



Equity/Index/ETF Funds	
Commentary - Equity Outlook	1
Commentary - Debt Outlook	5
IDFC Core Equity Fund	6
IDFC Sterling Value Fund	7
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	8
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	9
IDFC Large Cap Fund	10
IDFC Nifty Fund	11
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	12
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	13
IDFC Sensex ETF	14
IDFC Nifty ETF	15
Hybrid/Fund of Funds	
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	16
IDFC Equity Savings Fund	17
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	18
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund	19
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	20
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds	21
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	22
IDI C Ali Sedsolis Bolia i dila	
Debt Funds	
	24
Debt Funds	
Debt Funds IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	24
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund	24 24
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund	24 24 25
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund  IDFC Ranking & PSU Debt Fund	24 24 25 26
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund  IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund  IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	24 24 25 26 27
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund  IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund  IDFC Corporate Bond Fund  IDFC Rond Fund = Short Term Plan	24 24 25 26 27 28
IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund IDFC Low Duration Fund IDFC Money Manager Fund IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	24 24 25 26 27 28 29
IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund IDFC Low Duration Fund IDFC Money Manager Fund IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan IDFC Credit Risk Fund	24 24 25 26 27 28 29
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund  IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund  IDFC Corporate Bond Fund  IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan  IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan  IDFC Credit Risk Fund	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund IDFC Low Duration Fund IDFC Money Manager Fund IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan IDFC Credit Risk Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund IDFC Low Duration Fund IDFC Money Manager Fund IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan IDFC Credit Risk Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund IDFC Low Duration Fund IDFC Money Manager Fund IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan IDFC Credit Risk Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund IDFC Low Duration Fund IDFC Money Manager Fund IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan IDFC Credit Risk Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
IDFC Overnight Fund IDFC Cash Fund IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund IDFC Low Duration Fund IDFC Money Manager Fund IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan IDFC Credit Risk Fund IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan Performance Table	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund  IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund  IDFC Corporate Bond Fund  IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan  IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan  IDFC Credit Risk Fund  IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan  IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund  IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan  IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan  Performance Table  SIP Performance	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund  IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund  IDFC Corporate Bond Fund  IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan  IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan  IDFC Credit Risk Fund  IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan  IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund  IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan  IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan  Performance Table  SIP Performance  Dividend History	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 40 44
Debt Funds  IDFC Overnight Fund  IDFC Cash Fund  IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund  IDFC Low Duration Fund  IDFC Money Manager Fund  IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund  IDFC Corporate Bond Fund  IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan  IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan  IDFC Credit Risk Fund  IDFC Credit Risk Fund  IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan  IDFC Overnment Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan  IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan  Performance Table  SIP Performance  Dividend History	24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36



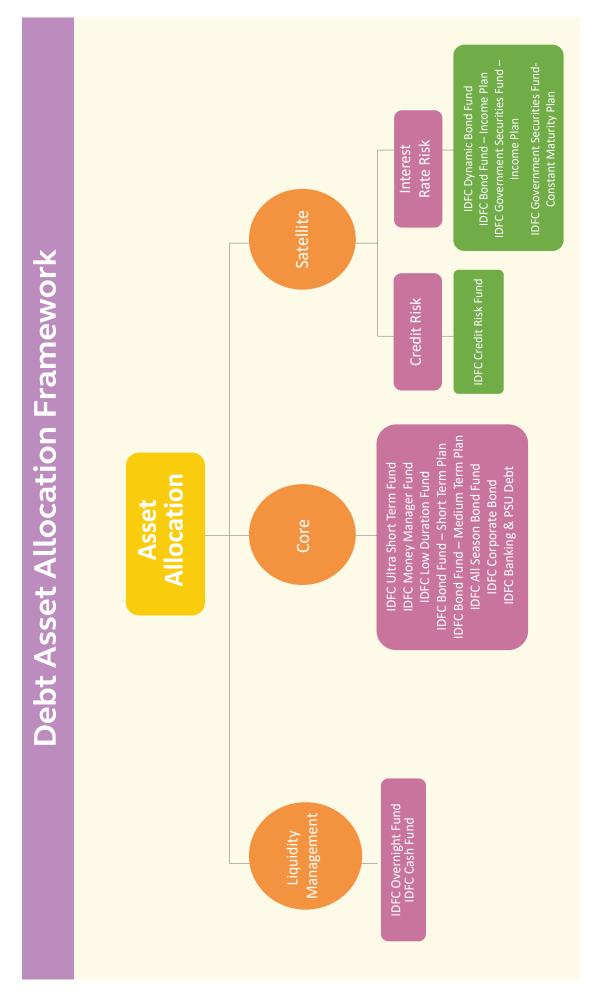
IDFC MUTUAL FUND

# Equity Snapshot as on 31st October 2019

	Fund Managers	Anoop Bhaskar	Ancop Bhaskar, Kartik Mehta	Anoop Bhaskar Daylynn Pinto	Sumit Agrawal, Arpit Kapoor	Sumit Agrawal	Daylynn Pinto	Daylynn Pinto	
	Sharpe	0.15	0.07	-0.01	0.35	.o I.s.	0.20	80.0-	
Ratios	Annualized S.D	13.89%	14.36%	17.20%	12.70%	14.90%	15.19%	20.50%	
	Beta	0.91	0.97	1.1	0.95	96.0	1.06	110	
Operating Metrics	ВМ	S&P BSE 200#: PE: 24.8 PB: 2.8 EPS Gr: 14.2%	PE: 25.5 PB: 2.4 EPS Gr: 11.3%	S&P BSE 500. PE: 25.5, PE: 25.6, PE: 25.6, PE: 25.4, PES Gr. 11.3% NSE Mid Cap 100*: PE: 21.7, P	PE: 24.2 PB: 2.8 EPS Gr: 14.9%	PE: 24.5 PB: 2.9 EPS Gr: 14.4%	PE: 24.8 PB: 2.8 EPS Gr: 14.2%	PE: 18.3 PB: 2.1 EPS Gr: 9.0%	
Operatir	Fund	PE: 25.9 PB: 2.5 EPS Gr: 27.9%	PE: 34.8 PB: 4.3 EPS Gr: 18.7%	PE: 18.7 PB: 1.9 EPS Gr: 34.6%	PE: 32.5 PB: 3.9 EPS Gr: 24.1%	PE: 29.3 PB: 3.3 EPS Gr: 26.6%	PE: 21.6 PB: 2.1 EPS Gr: 23.3%	PE: 17.0 PB: 1.9 EPS Gr: 26.7%	
		28.77% 8.02% 6.32% 6.04% 5.36% 5.13% 4.76% 4.77% 4.71% 4.34%	28.91% 11.32% 11.29% 7.55% 4.70% 4.66% 4.30% 4.05% 3.40% 2.78%	12.12% 10.74% 8.71% 7.76% 7.42% 5.41% 3.97% 3.66% 3.66%	28.17% 13.05% 10.92% 10.21% 8.78% 6.13% 4.17% 3.59% 2.48%	25.81% 13.77% 10.11% 7.11% 6.79% 6.17% 5.37% 4.37% 4.37% 3.89%	22.89% 7.52% 6.75% 6.22% 5.57% 4.94% 4.85% 4.14% 3.28%	22.57% 16.35% 11.80% 10.35% 8.77% 7.20% 5.75% 4.61% 4.12% 3.30%	
Top 10 Sectors	Sector	Banks Phamaceuticals Phamaceuticals Petroleum Products Auto Andilaries Finance Construction Project Cement Retailing Consumer Non Durables	Banks Consumer Non Durables Consumer Durables Finance Construction Project Chemicals Industrial Products Commercial Services Retailing	Banks Carto Ancilaries Carent Finance Restaling Consumer Durables Software Consumer Non Durables	Banks Consumer Non Durables Consumer Non Durables Software Petroleum Products Auto Construction Project Coment Consumer Durables	Banks Finance Software Petroleum Products Auto Conferencels Consumer Durables Commercial Services Commercial Services	Banks Software Consumer Durables Petroleum Products Construction Project Retailing Finance Finance Chemicals	Construction Project Transportation Construction Construction Gas Power Industrial Capital Goods Telecons Services Telecons Services Ferrous Metals	
	% of NAV)	7.00% 6.54% 1.00%	8.38% 8.38%		8.78% B 8.73% C 7.24% F 6.72% S 6.72% S 6.32% C 4.426% C 7.33%		7.44% H 4.11% S 4.07% O 4.07% O 5.359% D 5.255% D 5.255% D 5.30% D 5.15% O 5.15% O 5.15% D 5.15%		
Top 10 Holdings	Top 10 Holdings	HDFC Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. State Bank of India Larsen & Toubro Ltd. Reliance industries Ltd. Richard modistries Ltd. Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. The Indian Hotels Company Ltd. The Indian Hotels Company Ltd.	licic Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. Larsen & Toubro Ltd. San India Ltd. Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. Asian Paints Ltd. Basin Paints Ltd. Voltes Ltd.		Relence Industries Ltd. HDFC Bank Ltd. HOETS Bank Ltd. HOusing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. Larsen & Toubro Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. Inficsys Ltd. Tata Consultancy Services Ltd. State Bank anninda Bank Ltd. State Bank of nidia	HOPC Bank Ltd. Reliance industries Ltd. CICCI Bank Ltd. Fine Organic industries Ltd. Fine Organic industries Ltd. Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. Cicci Securities Ltd. Security and intelligence Services (India) Ltd. Ultraflet Cement Ltd. Ultraflet Cement Ltd.	Cicic Bank Ltd State Bank of India HDFC Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. Infosys Ltd. Infosy Ltd. Infosy Ltd. Infosy Ltd. Infosy Ltd.	Larsen & Toubro Ltd. Aden Ports and Stage Container Corporation of India Ltd. Ultrafiech Cement Ltd. Bharit Airtel Ltd. Bharit Airtel Ltd. PNC Infraech Ltd. Gujaners India Ltd. Gujaners India Ltd. Gujaners India Ltd. Gujaners India Ltd. My Cement Ltd. My Cement Ltd.	
_	Benchmark	#S&P BSE 200 TRI (NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI w.e.f. 7th Oct 2019)	S&P BSE 500 TRI	S&P BSE 500 TRI	S&P BSE 100 TRI	Nifty SO TRI	S&P BSE 200 TRI	Nifty Infrastructure TRI	
		homes the state of	harmon Legers and the second s	harmy disease specific to the	According to the proper of the proper	hame district the second secon	Agency Lawrence of the Control of th	haman town of the state of the	
Stable	B	Cyclical: 40.0% Stable: 60.0% (Cyclical: 41.4% Stable: 58.6%		\$8P BSE 500: Cyclical: 414% Stable: 58.6% Mid Cap 100 :: Cyclical: Cyclical: 57.4% Stable: 57.4%	Cyclical: 40.4% Stable: 59.6%	Cyclical: 40.4% Stable: 59.6%	Cyclical: 40.0% Stable: 60.0%	Cyclical: 94.1% Stable: 5.9%	
	Fund	Cyclical: 54.3% Stable: 45.7%	Cyclical: 38.2% Stable: 61.8%	Cydical: 61.1% Stable: 38.9%	Cyclical: 40.0% Stable: 60.0%	Cydical: 44.9% Stable: 55.1%	Cyclical: 58.3% Stable: 41.7%	Cyclical: 100% Stable: 0.0%	
	AuM (crs.)	2,886	5,629	3,140	457	1,533	2,053	818	
_	Date	09-Aug-05	28-Sep-05	07-Mar-08	90-unr-60	16-маг-06	26-Dec-08	08-Mar-11	
	Investment Style	52% Large Cap	57% Large Cap 25% Mid Cap 18% Small Cap Growth Blend Value	17% Large Cap 36% Mid Cap 41% Small Cap Growth Blend Value	88% Large Cap 3% Mid Cap 6% Smail Cap Growth Blend Value	S9 SX Mid Cap 18 2% Mid Cap 20 8% Small Cap Growth Blend Value	47.6% Large Cap 17.6% Mid Cap 29.1% Small Cap Growth Blend Value	57% Large Cap 18% Mid Cap 43% Small Cap Growth Blend Value	
	About the Fund	A mix of large cap and mid cap opportunities re-focus on 'Quality with Valuation' re-focus on companies generating cash, having higher ROC and low leverage	A low beta fund across large, mid and small cap segments.     The portfolio focuses on Market Share gain, yalue migration and operating leverage	A fund that follows value investment strategy     Entretey     En	A Large Cap fund with opportunistic small cap allocation up to 20% a. The portfolio follows a barbell strategy focusing on the two ends of the market person of the market is the proportunities.	Concentrated multi cas portfolio of a maximum of 50 stocks by design - Portfolio focuses on scalable businesses, superior quality business with good quality business with good quality of management	Follows a growth- at-a-reasonable-price philosoptic portfolio focuses on companies based on a deep understanding of the industry-growth potential inal industry-growth with managements	Sectoral Infrastructure sector with no exposure in Bahking, Autos I.T. BW. Pharma and FMCG. Pharmas with low debt to equity ratio with high growth visibility and strong order book	
	Scheme Name	IDFC Core Equity Fund (Previously known as IDFC Classic Equity Fund)	IDFC Multi Cap Fund (Previously Known as IDFC Premier Equity Fund)	UDFC Sterling Value Fund (Previously known as IDFC Sterling Equity Fund)	IDFC Large Cap Fund (Previously known as IDFC Equity Fund)	IDFC Focused Equity Fund	IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	IDFC Infrastructure Fund	
	Category	Large and Mid cap	Multicap	Value	Large cap	Focused	ELSS	Sectoral	

Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data
For the form of the basis of the basis of monthly data from the basis of the basis of monthly data since included on the basis of monthly data since included on the basis of monthly data since included on the basis of monthly data included in the basis of the page of the page







Suyash Choudhary

Suyash Choudhary

Suyash Choudhary

Arvind Subramanian

Harshal Joshi

Harshal Joshi

Suyash Choudhary

### Nil (w.e.f 15th Jan, 2019) Remaining invst: 1% 0.50% for 3 Months Within 365 days: - 10% of invst: Nil 1% for 365 days 0.0065% 0.0045% Day 2 Day 6 Ē Ē Ē Ē Ē Ē Ē Ē Ē Ē 0.0050% Day 1 0.0070% Day 5 upon subscription Exit load as a % of redemption proceeds nption 0.20% 0.75% %60.0 0.45% 0.25% 0.28% 0.29% 1.28% %90.0 0.11% 0.27% 0.28% %99.0 0.37% 1.03% 0.48% 0.48% 0.64% 0.19% 0.16% 0.35% 1.03% 0.57% 1.43% 1.49% 0.51% 1.03% 0.79% 1.79% 1.88% 2.69% 5.84% 6.70% 7.04% 5.15% 5.13% 5.63% 6.79% 6.56% 6.74% 7.98% %96.9 896.9 7.01% 5.80% Debt Snapshot as on 31st October 2019 Years 2.25 years years years 7.29 years 6.43 years years 2.03 years years 266 days days 155 days 15 days 151 days 1 day 167 2.60 1.75 3.21 6.81 7.29 2.06 years 10.45 years 11.48 years 4.09 years 2.68 years 294 days 3.13 years 2.74 years 11.35 years 9.59 years days days days 15 days l day 157 167 163 IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund: 59.91 IDFC Bond Fund-ST: 40.06 CP: 31.24 CD: 17.17 CB: 15.77 TB: 14.11 CB Repo: 3.76 TRI Party Repo: 100.79% G Sec: 95.62 G Sec: 96.68 CB: 0.79 CB: 51.49 G Sec/ SDL: 45.24 CD: 0.33 G Sec/SDL: 97.30 G Sec/SDL : 97.08 CB: 51.40 CP: 22.38 CD: 20.00 ZCB: 4.82 CB: 47.65 CD: 28.88 CP: 15.91 ZCB: 4.65 SDL: 0.03 CD: 56.60 CP: 38.25 CB: 88.65 ZCB: 4.52 CD: 3.47 SDL: 0.03 CB: 77.56 CD: 9.57 CP: 5.84 ZCB: 3.38 CB:90.64 CP:1.38 CD:4.25 85.55 CB: AAA = 47.4 AA+ = 5.73 AA = 37.98 AA- = 8.80 AAA Equivalent = 100 Equivalent = 100 Equivalent = 100 AAA AAA 13,603 2,453 11,210 15,903 10,676 2,079 4,254 4,974 1,394 779 2,901 145 126 680 471 IDFC Credit opportunities fund aims to provide an optimal risk-reward profile to investors by focusing on companies with well-run management and evolving business prospects or good - Actively managed Bond Fund - Positioned to take exposure across the yield curve depending upon the fund manager's underlying interest rate view Gilt Fund with 10 year constant duration -The Fund will predominantly invest in money market and debt instruments of Banks, PSU and PFI. A FOF structure which typically invests in our debt schemes upto short term funds. -A dedicated Corporate Bond portfolio - An Active Short Term Fund - Macaulay duration between 3-4 years -A Short term income fund -Macaulay duration between 1-3 years -Mix of short duration debt and money market instruments Actively managed Medium to Long - It can invest in a mix of corporate bonds and/or government securities - Actively Managed Gilt Fund - Portfolio postioned depending on businesses with improving financial Ultra Short Duration Money Market Fund -ow Duration Fund interest rate view Overnight Fund -iquid Fund **Bond Fund** IDFC Government Securities Fund-Constant Maturity (previously known as IDFC G-Sec Fund-Short Term) IDFC G-Sec Fund-Investment Term Plan (previously known as IDFC Super Saver Income DFC All Seasons Bond Fund^ IDFC Money Manager Fund (previously known as IDFC Money Manager Fund - TP) Banking and PSU Debt IDFC Corporate Bond Fund IDFC Bond Fund- Short Term Plan (previously known as IDFC SSIF-Investment Plan) IDFC Low Duration Fund (previously known as Ultra short term fund) IDFC Bond Fund - Medium IDFC Bond Fund - Income IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund **IDFC Credit Risk Fund** DFC Ultra Short Term IDFC Overnight Fund Fund - Medium Term) IDFC Cash Fund Fund++ Plan

Core

Harshal Joshi & Anurag Mittal

0.0055% Day 7 onwards

0.0060% Day 3

Management

Liquidity

0.0000%

Day,

**Brijesh Shah** 

Harshal Joshi

Anurag Mittal & Harshal Joshi

**Anurag Mittal** 

**Anurag Mittal** 

Suyash Choudhary

**Anurag Mittal** 

Satellite

CD: Cartificate of Deposit, C.P. Commercial Paper, CB.: Corporate Bond, ZCB.: Zero Coupon Bond
Whenever applicable, GSec/SD, yields here a ministed +Asset Objust Scholar Scho



# Hybrid Snapshot as on 31st October 2019

ger	1ittal 2018)	Equity: Arpit Kapoor & Sumit Agrawal Debt: Arvind Subramanian	a Pitti oshi	littal		
Fund Manager	Equity: Anoop Bhaskar Debt: Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 21st Nov, 2018)	Vithin 1 year*: Equity: Rajendra 10% of invst. Nil Mishra & Yogik Pitti Remaining invst: 1% Debt: Harshal Joshi	Vithin 365 days: Equity: Sumit 10% of invst. Nil Agrawal Remaining invst: 1% Debt. Anurag Mittal			
Exit Load	Within 365 days: - 10% of invet: Nil - Remaining invst: 1%	%				
	6.43%	%89.9	6.27%	6.64%		
Modified Duration	2.17 Years	2.60 years	0.66 years	2.87 years   2.26 years		
Average Maturity	2.74 years	3.40 years   2.60 years	1.50 years	2.87 years		
Std. Dev.	1	6.70%	3.68%	3.09%		
Asset Allocation(%)	Equity = 73.27 B= 10.70 G-Sec/SDL = 5.45 CD = 1.68 ZCB = 0.56	Net Equity = 48.37 CB = 20.60 Arbitrage = 17.92 CD = 1.97	Net Equity = 43.60 Arbitrage = 29.44 CB = 8.22 TB = 6.77	CB = 43.96 Equity = 24.61 G-Sec = 5.48 ZCB : 11.29		
Asset Quality(%)+	AAA = 100%	AAA = 100%	AAA = 100%	AAA = 99.01 AA = 0.99		
AuM (crs)	763	766	74	194		
Positioning	IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund provides a combination of equity (between 65% and 80%) and debt (between 20% and 35%) so as to provide both stability of returns and potential of growth. Both equity and fixed income portions are actively managed.	- Dynamically invests between Equity and Debt - An Equity fund that buys less when markets are expensive and more when markets are cheap mas es and more thacks valuation of Nifty PE tracks valuation of Nifty PE	IDFC Equity Savings Fund is a hybrid scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt with net equity exposure ranging from 20-45% and debt exposure ranging from 20-55%, remaining being in arbitrage	Hybrid fund which offers 10% to 25% participation in the equity markets & 75% to 90% to be invested in fixed income		
Scheme Name	IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund# (previously known as IDFC Balanced Fund)	IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	IDFC Equity Savings Fund\$ (previously known as IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund)	IDFC Regular Savings Fund* (previously known as IDFC Monthly Income Plan)		
Investment Bucket		BBID E∩ND2⊚	IAH			

\*Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus; @ Quants for hybrid funds are only for the debt portion
Standard Deviation calculated basis monthly returns for the past one year for Regular Sainings Plan and for past the three years for Dynamic Equity Fund, Equity Savings Fund and Hybrid Equity Fund
Dividend Reunery: D- Daily, WalVeeldy, Fortnighty, M. Monthly, Bi-Wal-Monthly, Del-Monthly, Couaterly, H-Half Yearly, A-Annual, R- Regular
10FC Admirage Plus Fund has been repositioned as IDFC Equity Savings Fund we.f. April 30, 2018
10FC Balanced Fund has been repositioned as IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund we.f. April 30, 2018

### Commentary - Equity Outlook

Mr. Anoop Bhaskar Head - Equity



### WHAT WENT BY

**US China trade tensions de-escalate:** Mid-month geopolitical risks de-escalated, with the signalling of a partial deal between the US and China on trade. As part of the agreement, it is suggested that China will reportedly purchase USD 40-50bn of US agricultural products annually, strengthen intellectual property provisions, and issue new guidelines on how it manages its currency while the US would delay tariff increases for Chinese goods. Negotiations over "phase one" of a US-China trade deal are in progress and will likely be concluded by mid-November.

**Brexit uncertainty reduces, though timelines stretched:** Despite the UK Prime Minister reaching an agreement with the EU on the terms of a soft Brexit, Brexit got delayed for the third time as the UK Parliament asked for more time to vote on the Brexit deal. EU has granted a 3 month extension to the UK on Brexit. Prior to Brexit, UK general election will be conducted on 12th December.

**US Fed signals a pause:** US Real GDP growth at 1.9% QoQ in 3QCY19 came better-than-consensus estimates (1.6%). However, GDP growth has slowed down from previous quarters (3.0%/2.0% in 1QCY19/2QCY19). US Fed cut policy rate by 25bps in line with consensus expectations but signalled a pause in the easing cycle. S&P500 reached an all-time high of 3,050 on 30th October on the back of better-than-expected US GDP growth data and monetary policy easing by Fed.

**Dollar weakens, boosting risk assets:** US-dollar broke below the 200-day moving average (down 2% MoM), despite Fed calling a halt to its rate cut cycle. UK pound (+5.3% MoM) and Euro (+2.3% MoM) rallied on reduced probability of a no-deal Brexit. INR was stable (-0.6% MoM). Crude was flat with Brent closing at USD 60.23/barrel well within comfort levels for India. Most other metals were flat to positive. US 10Y-2Y yield curve continued to steepen, as long-dated treasuries underperformed. In India, the 10-Year G sec rallied 25bps in the month closing at 6.45%.

**Equity markets rally:** Global equity markets rallied during the month with MSCI Emerging Markets (+4.1% MoM) outperforming MSCI Developed Markets (+2.5% MoM). With USD return of 3.2%, India was in the middle of the pack; though at +21.4%, the SENSEX is one of the best performing global indices over the last 1 year. Japan was the best performing equity market for a second month in a row. Among sectors, global tech and auto sectors did well. Low-risk sectors such as utilities and staples underperformed the most, but energy and materials also failed to outperform.

### **Domestic Markets:**

In sync with global markets, Indian equities also rallied with the NIFTY, NSE Midcap 100 and NSE Smallcap 100 rising 3.5%, 4.9% and 2.7% MoM respectively. The broad index declined in the first week of the month on concerns around weak macroeconomic data. Performance picked up sharply in the later part of the month on the back of a global risk on rally. Sentiment was also boosted by a) companies reporting better-than-expected earnings (albeit of beaten down expectations) and b) media reports that the Government would consider investor friendly measures to boost equity investments including reducing / abolishing long term capital gains tax, dividend distribution tax and securities transaction tax. Auto (+13.0% MoM), Energy (+7.5% MoM) and Banks (+8.0% MoM) outperformed, while Telecom (-6.7% MoM), and IT (-1.8% MoM) underperformed during the month.

1



### **Sector Wise Returns**

	1M Ret	3M Ret	6M Ret	1Y Ret	3Y Ret	5Y Ret	10Y Ret	Since Jan-18	
USD INR	-0.1%	-3.1%	-2.0%	4.1%	-2.0%	-2.9%	-4.2%	-11.4%	
S&P BSE 500	3.9%	7.4%	0.6%	10.8%	9.0%	7.7%	9.6%	3.0%	
Market Cap Wise									
Nifty 50	3.5%	6.8%	1.1%	14.4%	11.3%	7.4%	9.7%	13.8%	
NIFTY Midcap 100	4.9%	5.6%	-4.3%	-2.2%	1.9%	7.3%	9.8%	-20.3%	ı
NIFTY Smallcap 100	2.7%	4.0%	-11.2%	-5.2%	-4.0%	2.2%	6.5%	-37.4%	
Sector Wise									
S&P BSE Private Banks INR	2.0%	4.7%	-0.2%	19.8%	14.8%	14.0%	17.9%	18.9%	
S&P BSE PSU	8.0%	3.2%	-3.4%	1.6%	-3.2%	-2.9%	-1.5%	-21.5%	
S&P BSE Finance	4.0%	5.1%	3.0%	19.5%	13.1%	11.7%	13.1%	12.7%	
S&P BSE FMCG	4.1%	10.7%	4.1%	10.0%	12.9%	10.5%	15.0%	14.8%	i
S&P BSE Auto	13.0%	22.5%	0.6%	-4.7%	-5.1%	0.4%	11.6%	-28.6%	
S&P BSE Consumer									
Discretionary Goods &									
Services	6.8%	17.2%	4.2%	7.2%	5.1%	8.9%	11.5%	-15.2%	ı
S&P BSE Consumer Durables	3.9%	20.4%	12.6%	40.5%	27.7%	22.2%	23.2%	18.3%	
S&P BSE Healthcare	5.9%	4.1%	-7.9%	-10.2%	-7.0%	-1.5%	11.4%	-10.7%	
S&P BSE IT	-1.8%	-2.2%	-5.4%	5.9%	15.3%	7.5%	12.4%	37.2%	
S&P BSE Telecom	-6.7%	-1.0%	-7.4%	-7.8%	-8.5%	-9.6%	-2.7%	-45.7%	
S&P BSE Utilities	3.1%	1.8%	-2.7%	-5.1%	1.8%	0.7%	-1.4%	-20.0%	Ī
S&P BSE Capital Goods	0.7%	7.2%	4.4%	7.6%	8.1%	3.4%	3.9%	-2.0%	
S&P BSE India Infrastructure	2.8%	0.4%	-9.7%	-2.5%	-1.8%	-0.1%	3.570	-26.9%	i
S&P BSE Industrials	2.8%	7.8%	-1.5%	2.8%	-0.8%	0.3%	3.9%	-21.5%	
S&P BSE India Manufacing	6.7%	16.8%	5.6%	16.0%	-0.878	6.0%	10.3%	3.9%	
Sa. SSE maia Manarachig	0.770	10.0%	3.076	10.070	1	0.070	10.570	3.570	
S&P BSE Basic Materials	1.5%	0.9%	-9.6%	-5.0%	1.7%	4.7%	4.6%	-24.9%	
S&P BSE Oil & Gas	7.5%	18.9%	2.5%	18.8%	8.5%	7.1%	5.2%	-2.9%	
S&P BSE Metal	2.4%	-3.9%	-19.2%	-25.7%	-3.4%	-4.7%	-4.0%	-37.4%	ĺ

### Performance of Stable and Cyclical across market cap

Cyclicals outperformed in the month, led by Large Cap Cyclicals - PSU Banks and Energy.

1M					31\	Л			61	/1	
	Stable	Cyclical	Total		Stable	Cyclical	Total		Stable	Cyclical	Total
Large Cap	2.8%	5.9%	4.0%	Large Cap	9.2%	11.2%	9.6%	Large Cap	6.3%	2.2%	4.3%
Mid Cap	4.2%	5.3%	4.7%	Mid Cap	5.2%	7.4%	6.4%	Mid Cap	-2.0%	-1.6%	-1.7%
Small Cap	1.0%	2.1%	1.7%	Small Cap	1.5%	0.4%	1.0%	Small Cap	-15.5%	-14.9%	-14.9%
Total	2.9%	5.5%	4.0%	Total	7.4%	8.1%	7.7%	Total	3.4%	-1.4%	1.4%
1Yr											
	1Y	r			<b>3</b> Y	r			Since Ja	an-18	
	Stable	r Cyclical	Total		3Y Stable	r Cyclical	Total		Since Ja	a <b>n-18</b> Cyclical	Total
Large Cap		Cyclical		Large Cap		Cyclical		Large Cap		Cyclical	
Large Cap Mid Cap	Stable	Cyclical 15.7%	17.1%	Large Cap Mid Cap	Stable	Cyclical 32.2%		Large Cap Mid Cap	Stable	Cyclical 3.7%	14.8%
	Stable 18.5%	Cyclical 15.7% 1.5%	17.1% 2.3%	"	Stable 53.6%	Cyclical 32.2% 6.2%	44.1% 14.6%		Stable 24.1%	Cyclical 3.7% -19.4%	14.8% -15.7%

**No clear majority in State election results:** In recent state elections in Haryana and Maharashtra which were held on 21st October (results declared on 24th October), the performance of the ruling Bhartiya Janta Party (BJP) came below expectations. BJP emerged as the single largest party in both the states, but lost 17 seats in Maharashtra and 7 seats in Haryana and is dependent on allies to form the Government in both states.

**RBI continues to be dovish:** As expected, the RBI cut policy rates by 25bps in line with consensus expectations to 5.15% in its last MPC meeting on 4th October. RBI has cut policy rates by a cumulative 135bps since February of this year. The central bank also sharply reduced its FY20 GDP growth forecast from 6.9% to 6.1%.



**Headline inflation rises, core benign:** Headline CPI rose to 4.0% in September (vs. 3.2% last month) and came above consensus estimates (3.8%). The increase was primarily led by food prices which rose +1.3% MoM led by vegetable prices which were impacted by heavy rains and is likely to reverse in the coming months. WPI inflation for September at 0.3%oya came in below consensus estimates (0.8%), and was the lowest print in the last 39 months.

**Growth uptick not visible yet:** Composite PMI for September shrunk to a 19-month low and fell into contraction phase at 49.8 (-2.8pts MoM). The decline in PMI was led by services which declined 3.7pts to 48.7 while the manufacturing PMI was flat at 51.4 in September. August IP came below expectations at -1.1% (consensus: +1.7%oya) and printed a 7+ year low, although on a marginally upward-revised July print of 4.6%oya (vs. 4.3% previously).

**Imports tepid, trade deficit under control:** India's monthly trade deficit at USD 10.9bn narrowed sharply in September vs. last month (USD 13.5bn), and came below consensus expectations (USD 12.9bn). Merchandise exports were down -6.6%oya while imports were down -13.8%oya in September. Gold imports declined -50.8%oya (vs. 62.5%oya decline last month). Imports ex Oil and Gold declined -8.9% oya (vs. -9.3% decline last month), the 11th consecutive month of YoY decline.

**India G sec yields continue to remain benign:** Yields on the newly issued 10-year bond are broadly unchanged since its issue on 4th October and is now trading at 6.45%. Yields have eased meaningfully YTD (- 92bps). This comes in the backdrop of policy easing by the RBI and fall in global yields.

**Strong FII inflows:** FIIs recorded net inflows of USD 1.8bn in Indian equities in the month of October. YTD, FIIs are net buyers of Indian equities at USD 9.9bn. FIIs recorded net inflows in debt markets at USD 564mn in October. YTD, FIIs remain net buyers at USD 4.5bn in debt markets. DIIs were net equity buyers at USD 750mn in October. YTD, DIIs are net buyers at USD 7.3bn inflows.

**Outlook:** Earnings have beaten expectations led by Autos and Financials with pre-tax profits up 13% YoY and 6% ahead of expectations. Note that the beat continues to be driven more by margins than topline with Revenues and EBITDA growth at 3% / 9% YoY vs 5% / 5% expectations.

Of the various factors needed for Cyclicals and Mid and small Cap outperformance, we believe that quite a few are in favour namely - a good and above expected monsoon, government and RBI attention to turn around the flagging economy, favourable valuations, crude prices closer to USD 60, yields below 6.5% and last but not the least a stable government at the centre.

The market, since Jan-18 has been clearly two tiered with 70-80 stocks out of BSE 500 generating positive returns. The focus on "High Quality, Consistent Earnings" has been the most successful play during this period. Valuation gap between the "haves" and the "have nots" is now at one of the widest levels. Given the slowdown in earnings growth even for the "High Quality Consistent Earnings" segment, a substantial part of the returns during the last 18 months has been derived from P/E re-rating. Is this P/E re-rating an endless exercise? The NSE Small Cap Index trades at 15.0x on Positive PE basis; 12.9x on FY20 estimate earnings and 0.8x Price to Book. NIFTY, trades at 21.0x positive PE; 17.1x FY20 earnings and 2.7x Price to Book.

Given that most forecast assume a slow though steady improvement in India's GDP going forward, this could impact the earnings growth revival. Hence, the wait for a dramatic change in fundamentals may take longer than expected. However, market trends are not driven solely by improving Fundamentals. An uptrend could be initiated by a change in Sentiments driven by improving Liquidity and supported by moderate or cheap Valuations. At the current juncture, Sentiments could improve, driven by positive Government announcement (following on the previous month's Corporate Tax cut) on the domestic front. Globally, sentiments could improve, if a comprehensive trade agreement between US-China, which could be perceived to reduce worries on the much forecasted US recession in 2020. Liquidity, the other "building block" for an upswing, is already being tackled domestically, with increased pressure on PSU banks to re-start lending to NBFCs, payments delayed by Government have also been speeded. The situation on liquidity is far more comfortable today (except for real estate and select HFCs) as compared to the position a few months back. Valuations, as mentioned earlier, are more modest for the broader market, approaching appetizing levels. What will be the trigger for the next upswing is not only difficult, perhaps impossible to predict. However, if these three building "blocks" converge (Sentiments, Liquidity and Valuation), a new upswing could commence. The folly, would be to wait for the Fundamentals, alone, as the most critical ingredient for any new upswing. The mood today, in a way, mirrors the pessimism which was prevalent in H1 2013. Smart investors, will recall, a new market upswing commenced within a couple of quarters!



Equity Markets	Index	% Change YTD	% Change MTD	P/E
Nifty	11,877.45	9.34%	3.51%	20.81
Sensex	40,129.05	11.26%	3.78%	21.75
Dow Jones	27,046.23	15.94%	0.48%	18.70
Shanghai	2,929.06	17.45%	0.82%	11.81
Nikkei	22,927.04	14.55%	5.38%	17.48
Hang Sang	26,906.72	4.11%	3.12%	10.94
FTSE	7,248.38	7.73%	-2.16%	13.50
MSCI E.M. (USD)	1,041.98	7.89%	4.09%	13.85
MSCI D.M.(USD)	2,233.53	18.56%	2.45%	17.40
MSCI India (INR)	1,348.57	6.80%	4.18%	20.94
Currency & Commodities		Last Price	% Change YTD	% Change MTD
USD / INR		70.929	1.66%	0.08%
Dollar Index		97.35	1.23%	-2.04%
Gold		1,512.93	17.97%	2.75%
WTI (Nymex)		54.18	19.31%	0.20%
Brent Crude		60.23	11.95%	-0.90%
India Macro Analysis		Latest	<b>Equity Flows</b>	USD Mn
GDP		5.00	FII (USD mln)	
IIP		-1.10	YTD	10,225.06
Inflation (WPI Monthly)		0.33	MTD	2,062.05
Inflation (CPI Monthly)		3.99	*DII (USD mln)	
Commodity (CRB Index)		389.50	YTD	8,783.91
			MTD	727.94

Source: Bloomberg

MTD
\*DII: Domestic Mutual Funds
Data as on 31st October 2019

### Commentary - Debt Outlook

Mr. Suyash Choudhary Head - Fixed Income



### WHAT WENT BY

Government bond yields remained range-bound during October despite growth concerns as market participants awaited clarity on possible fiscal slippage due to lower than budgeted Goods and Services Tax (GST) collections and corporate tax cut. Corporate bonds in the 1- 5 year segment rallied by 25-30bps reflecting effect of surplus liquidity.

CPI inflation came in slightly higher than consensus expectations at 3.99% vs 3.28% last month, driven primarily by base effects. Food inflation rose to 5.1% YoY vs 3% YoY last month on account of rise in meat, egg products and sugar. Vegetable inflation grew by 15.4% YoY driven by an adverse base. Moderation in core momentum was on expected lines driven by slowing growth momentum in housing component, clothing & footwear as well as the miscellaneous basket.

Headline industrial production showed its first contraction after June 2017 (-0.3% YoY), printing at -1.1% YoY in August 2019. On a sectoral basis, manufacturing output re-entered contractionary zone after 6 months despite a favourable base. 15 of 23 industry groups showed negative growth including motor vehicles, machinery and equipment, etc.

India's merchandise trade deficit narrowed sharply to USD 10.9 bn in September compared to USD 13.5 bn in August. Oil deficit fell to the lowest in two years even as global oil prices increased slightly in September probably reflecting the slowdown in consumption. Electronics export continued to grow (+33%). However, they were offset by a broad-based decline in engineering goods, agriculture, textiles, and chemicals.

The cumulative southwest monsoon in FY20 (1st June - 30th September) ended at 10% above the Long Period Average (LPA), the highest since 1994. Spatial variation continued in this year, with the East and North-east region recording a rainfall deficiency. The total crop cultivation was in line with last year's level. According to first advance estimates food grain production this fiscal is expected to be in line with last year's crop season. The overall storage level was at 88% of the total capacity as on beginning of October which is considerably higher than the last year. Going ahead, this bodes well for sowing of the Rabi crop.

The Reserve Bank of India released the minutes of its October monetary policy committee (MPC) meeting which was broadly in line with the MPC policy statement as members acknowledged concerns over a broadbased slowdown in the economy noting the widening of the output gap. While some expressed the need for a multi-pronged approach to address the growth slowdown, the need to maintain an accommodative stance to support growth revival got support from a majority of policymakers.

### Outlook:

After the recent monetary policy, RBI / MPC are now emphatically firing on all three cylinders of rates, liquidity, and guidance. There is some appreciation subsequently in the front end of the rate curve of this new reality. The significant growth slowdown globally, amplified in India owing to a noticeably slowing consumer is now well documented. This has triggered monetary easing across most of the world. A new development is the US Fed deciding to restart a measured expansion of its balance sheet in response to recent sharp surges in overnight rates triggered, amongst other things, by banks no longer holding sufficient excess reserves. This marks a reversal from the 'quantitative tightening' that the Fed had embarked upon since late 2017. India has been proactive amidst emerging markets with 135 bps already delivered backed by liquidity and guidance as well, as noted above. Concurrent data suggests that the growth slowdown is still in play thereby keeping hopes for more easing alive. It is quite noticeable that term spreads should be so elevated at this point of the cycle. This is considering both local and global macro as well as the guidance and liquidity coming through from the RBI. The problem possibly, is the unavailability of enough capital willing to assume the additional market risk. A circa INR 2,00,000 crores positive liquidity is also not necessarily improving risk appetite for market participants. The dominant reason for this of course is continued fiscal fears.

A new thought that we are harboring is also that, while we are quite confident about our 'lower for longer' hypothesis on policy rates backed by surplus liquidity (which makes front end rates a very obvious lucrative trade), one cannot be definitive about the terminal rate in this cycle. The argument that terminal rate is very close cannot rest on the macro scenario. This requires much more support from policy as the continued spate of weak concurrent data suggests. Rather the judgment call at some juncture will lie in the efficacy of further cuts, as demonstrated in the potential inability of banks to keep passing lower rates. Bond investors don't need a resolution on this debate immediately, given that there is more than adequate room for term spreads to compress on the current curve structure itself.

### DFC Core Equity Fund

(previously known as IDFC Classic Equity Fund)

Large & Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks 31st October 2019



### **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap **Small Cap**

About the Fund: IDFC Core Equity Fund is a diversified equity fund with a large and mid cap bias currently. The focus of the fund is to build a portfolio of Quality companies while being cognizant of the relative valuation.

Category: Large & Mid Cap Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,788.83 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2,886.44 Crores Inception Date: 9 August 2005

Growth Blend

Fund Manager:

Style

Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016)

(	Other Parameter:	
E	3eta	0.91
F	R Square	0.95
,	Standard Deviation (Annualized)	13.89%
,	Sharpe*	0.15
I	Portfolio Turnover	
E	Equity	0.30
,	Aggregate^	0.49
ı	Expense Ratio	
F	Regular	2.00%

Direct 0.84% Benchmark: NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI

(w.e.f. 7th October 2019) SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1% if redeemed within 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 10th May 2016)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	44.93
Regular Plan	Dividend	14.72



This product is suitable for investors who are

- seeking\*: · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments in large and mid-cap companies.
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

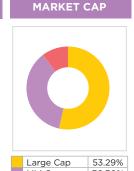
	PORTI	FOLIO	
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.03%	Deccan Cements	0.29%
Banks	28.77%	Retailing	4.34%
OHDFC Bank	7.00%	Future Retail	1.89%
°ICICI Bank	6.54%	Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	1.27%
<ul> <li>Axis Bank</li> </ul>	5.21%	Future Lifestyle Fashions	1.18%
State Bank of India	4.65%	Consumer Non Durables	4.09%
<sup>o</sup> Kotak Mahindra Bank	2.36%	GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare	1.70%
RBL Bank	1.44%	Colgate Palmolive (India)	1.30%
The Federal Bank	1.07%	Nestle India	0.76%
City Union Bank	0.51%	Fmami	0.33%
Pharmaceuticals	8.02%	Consumer Durables	3.67%
IPCA Laboratories	1.99%		3.67% 1.61%
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.65%	Titan Company	
Cadila Healthcare	1.15%	Voltas	1.12%
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	0.99%	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	0.95%
Alkem Laboratories	0.92%	Industrial Products	3.39%
Indoco Remedies	0.92%	AIA Engineering	1.44%
Natco Pharma	0.41%	Supreme Industries	1.30%
Petroleum Products	6.32%	Cummins India	0.65%
•Reliance Industries	3.60%	Industrial Capital Goods	2.76%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	1.56%	Thermax	1.35%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	1.17%	Bharat Electronics	1.21%
Auto Ancillaries	6.04%	Bharat Electronics - Equity Futures	0.20%
•MRF	2.05%	Power	2.73%
Apollo Tyres	1.39%	Torrent Power	1.26%
Exide Industries	0.97%	Kalpataru Power Transmission	0.92%
Balkrishna Industries	0.92%	Nava Bharat Ventures	0.55%
Minda Industries	0.38%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	2.30%
Asahi India Glass	0.33%	The Indian Hotels Company	2.30%
Finance	5.36%		1.67%
M&M Financial Services	1.63%	Chemicals	
ICICI Securities	1.40%	Deepak Nitrite	1.11%
Sundaram Finance	1.11%	Tata Chemicals	0.56%
Max Financial Services	0.71%	Ferrous Metals	1.37%
Mas Financial Services	0.52%	Jindal Steel & Power	1.37%
Construction Project	5.13%	Auto	1.18%
Larsen & Toubro	3.97%	Mahindra & Mahindra	0.97%
KFC International	1.16%	Mahindra & Mahindra - Equity Futures	0.21%
Software	4.76%	Gas	1.14%
		Mahanagar Gas	1.14%
olnfosys	2.85%	Fertilisers	0.25%
Birlasoft	0.53%	Coromandel International	0.25%
MindTree	0.50%	Preference Shares	0.005%
Mastek	0.48%	Media & Entertainment	0.005%
KPIT Technologies	0.39%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.005%
Cement	4.71%		1.97%
ACC	1.63%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	
The Ramco Cements	1.44%	Grand Total	100.00%
Ambuja Cements	1.35%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings	

SIP PERFORMANCE											
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Core Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005					
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,10,000					
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,24,051	3,81,297	7,24,886	11,93,650	20,19,199	35,73,878					
Fund Returns (%)	6.32	3.77	7.50	9.87	10.04	9.73					
Total Value of NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI#	1,25,268	3,94,224	7,55,848	13,13,811	23,08,301	44,66,122					
NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI (%)#	8.24	5.99	9.17	12.56	12.56	12.51					
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	41,07,359					
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.47					

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

### 40.0% 35.0% 34.1% 35.9% Scheme Benchmark 30.0% 25.0% 20.0% 15.0% 11.0% 7.2% 6.6% 10.0% 5.4% 6.0% 8.0 2.4% 6.3% 5.5% 2.4% 3.3% 3.8% 5.0% 0.0% alth Care

**SECTOR ALLOCATION** 



Large Cap	53.29%
Mid Cap	36.30%
Small Cap	10.41%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000						
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005
IDFC Core Equity Fund	6.09%	7.33%	9.04%	11.13%	10,609	12,371	15,421	44,930
NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI#	9.00%	9.29%	10.21%	13.68%	10,900	13,064	16,267	62,029
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	13.58%	11.593	14.313	15.218	61.250

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31<sup>st</sup> October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

### IDFC Sterling Value Fund

(previously known as IDFC Sterling Equity Fund)

An open ended equity scheme following a value investment strategy

31st October 2019



### **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap Style Growth Blend

About the Fund: IDFC Sterling Value Fund is a value fund that focuses on active stock selection strategy.

Category: Value

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 3,022.81 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 3,140.23 Crores Inception Date: 7 March 2008

**Fund Manager:** Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016) & Mr. Daylynn Pinto (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter:

Dela	1.14
R Square	0.83
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	17.20%
Sharpe*	-0.01
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.22
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.25
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.04%
Direct	1.04%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 500 TRI (w.e.f. 28th May 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth. Dividend (Pavout. Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

**Exit Load:** 1.00% if redeemed on or before 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 7th September, 2015)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	47.02
Regular Plan	Dividend	18.40



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments following a value investment strategy.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

	PORTI
Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	94.62%
Banks	12.12%
Axis Bank	3.75%
OICICI Bank	3.39%
<sup>©</sup> RBL Bank Bank of Baroda	2.30% 1.27%
The Federal Bank	0.99%
Indian Bank	0.42%
Auto Ancillaries	10.74%
MRF	1.99%
Minda Industries	1.63%
Exide Industries	1.60%
Tube Investments of India	1.14%
Wheels India	1.12%
Apollo Tyres	1.03%
Asahi India Glass	0.93%
WABCO India	0.73%
Igarashi Motors India	0.30%
Sterling Tools	0.27%
Cement	8.71%
OThe Ramco Cements	2.62%
<sup>o</sup> JK Cement	2.15%
ACC	2.10%
Prism Johnson	1.34%
Sagar Cements	0.50%
Finance	7.76%
<sup>o</sup> ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Mas Financial Services	2.14% 1.93%
ICICI Securities	1.40%
M&M Financial Services	1.07%
Magma Fincorp	0.69%
BSE	0.53%
Retailing	7.42%
Future Retail	3.79%
Future Lifestyle Fashions	1.29%
Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	1.25%
V-Márt Retail	1.04%
Spencer's Retail	0.05%
Consumer Durables	5.41%
Voltas	1.85%
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	1.59%
Greenply Industries	1.44%
Butterfly Gandhimathi Appliances	0.27%
Greenpanel Industries	0.27%
Software	3.97%
Persistent Systems	1.09%
Cyient	1.00%
Birlasoft	0.98%
KPIT Technologies	0.91%
Construction Project	3.89%
<sup>o</sup> KEC International NCC	2.42% 1.47%
INCC	1.47 /0

٠т.	FOLIO	
3 1 1	FOLIO	
,	Name	% of NAV
6	Consumer Non Durables	3.66%
6	Emami	1.25%
6	Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care	1.17%
%	Tata Global Beverages	0.96%
6	HBL Power Systems	0.29%
6	Pharmaceutícals	3.39%
6	IPCA Laboratories	1.75%
6	Aurobindo Pharma	1.05%
6	Dishman Carbogen Amcis	0.59%
6	Power	3.16%
6	Kalpataru Power Transmission	1.37%
6	CESC	1.09%
6	Nava Bharat Ventures	0.70%
	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	2.96%
6	The Indian Hotels Company	2.08% 0.83%
6	EIH	
6	Wonderla Holidays Ferrous Metals	0.05% <b>2.80%</b>
6	Jindal Steel & Power	2.80% 1.59%
6	Maharashtra Seamless	0.88%
6	Kirloskar Ferrous Industries	0.33%
6	Transportation	2.70%
6	VRL Logistics	1.76%
6	Future Supply Chain Solutions	0.94%
6	Textile Products	2.55%
6	K.P.R. Mill	1.10%
6	Raymond	1.05%
6	Dollar Industries	0.40%
6	Industrial Capital Goods	2.42%
6	Bharat Electronics	1.47%
6	Lakshmi Machine Works	0.36%
6	Skipper	0.30%
6	CG Power and Industrial Solutions	0.29%
6	Petroleum Products	2.28%
6	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	2.28%
6	Chemicals	2.26%
6	ODeepak Nitrite	2.26%
6	Industrial Products	2.00%
6	Polycab India	1.23%
6	Graphite India	0.77% <b>1.72%</b>
6	<b>Textiles - Cotton</b> Vardhman Textiles	1.72%
6	Nitin Spinners	0.46%
6	Gas	1.47%
6	Gujarat Gas	1.47%
6	Auto	0.97%
6	Mahindra & Mahindra - Equity Futures	0.97%
6	Media & Entertainment	0.26%
6	Entertainment Network (India)	0.26%
6	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	5.38%
,	Grand Total	100.00%

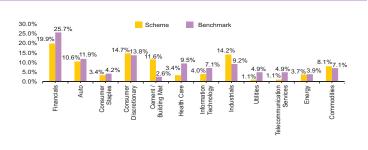
<sup>o</sup>Top 10 Equity Holdings

Grand Total

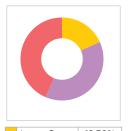
SIP PERFORMANCE							
1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008		
1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,00,000		
1,16,021	3,45,569	6,64,384	11,72,326	21,41,387	31,87,993		
-6.09	-2.64	4.03	9.37	11.15	13.34		
1,26,957	4,05,734	7,64,788	12,74,448	21,79,024	29,27,786		
10.93	7.93	9.64	11.71	11.48	12.00		
1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	28,89,247		
13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.79		
	1,20,000 1,16,021 -6.09 1,26,957 10.93 1,28,635 13.62	1,20,000 3,60,000 1,16,021 3,45,569 -6.09 -2.64 1,26,957 4,05,734 10.93 7.93 1,28,635 4,26,127 13.62 11.27	1,20,000 3,60,000 6,00,000 1,16,021 3,45,569 6,64,384 -6.09 -2.64 4.03 1,26,957 4,05,734 7,64,788 10.93 7.93 9.64 1,28,635 4,26,127 7,92,153 13.62 11.27 11.06	1,20,000 3,60,000 6,00,000 8,40,000 1,16,021 3,45,569 6,64,384 11,72,326 -6.09 -2.64 4.03 9.37 1,26,957 4,05,734 7,64,788 12,74,448 10.93 7.93 9.64 11.71 1,28,635 4,26,127 7,92,153 12,82,524 13.62 11.27 11.06 11.88	1,20,000     3,60,000     6,00,000     8,40,000     12,00,000       1,16,021     3,45,569     6,64,384     11,72,326     21,41,387       -6.09     -2.64     4.03     9.37     11.15       1,26,957     4,05,734     7,64,788     12,74,448     21,79,024       10.93     7.93     9.64     11.71     11.48       1,28,635     4,26,127     7,92,153     12,82,524     21,79,552		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**



### **MARKET CAP**



Large Cap	18.30%
Mid Cap	38.13%
Small Cap	43.56%

### **Performance Table**

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year 3 Years		5 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008
IDFC Sterling Value Fund\$	-2.87%	5.11%	7.62%	14.20%	9,713	11,617	14,440	47,020
S&P BSE 500 TRI#	12.23%	9.13%	12.18%	11.54%	11,223	13,006	17,773	35,728
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	9.47%	11,593	14,313	15,218	28,702

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31\* October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

\*The fund has been repositioned from a mid cap fund to a value fund w.e.f. May 28, 2018.

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of Nifty Mid Cap 100 total return index (Benchmark)

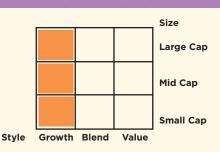
### IDFC Multi Cap Fund

(previously known as IDFC Premier Equity Fund)

Multi Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap and small cap stocks 31st October 2019



**FUND FEATURES** 



About the Fund: IDFC Multi Cap Fund is a multi-cap Equity Fund. It is a fund that encourages systematic

Category: Multicap

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 5,484.73 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 5,628.95 Crores Inception Date: 28 September 2005

Fund Manager:

Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016) & Mr. Kartik

Mehta (w.e.f. 2nd April 2018)

Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.97
R Square	0.86
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	14.36%
Sharpe*	0.07
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.44
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.79
Expense Ratio	
Regular	1.96%
Direct	1.35%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 500 TRI

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount:  $\ref{Minimum}$  10,000/- and any amount thereafter

(Units of IDFC Multi Cap Fund, shall be available for

lump sum subscription w.e.f. May 07, 2018) **Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed before 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 1st September, 2009)

NAV (₹) Regular Plan	Growth	95.48
Regular Plan	Dividend	33.17
	Riskometer	
le constant de la con	MODERATE MUNICIPALITY MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	HIGH
	rs understand that their p	

### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments across market capitalisation.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

### **PORTFOLIO**

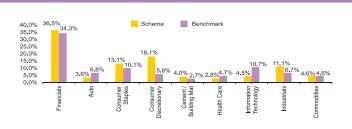
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.15%	AIA Engineering	1.13%
Banks	28.91%	Kirloskar Pneumatic Company	0.55%
°ICICI Bank	8.38%	Commercial Services	4.05%
OHDFC Bank	7.27%	°3M India	4.05%
<ul> <li>Axis Bank</li> </ul>	5.95%	Retailing	3.40%
<sup>o</sup> Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.01%	Avenue Supermarts	1.75%
City Union Bank	2.55%	Future Retail	1.28%
RBL Bank	0.74%	Future Lifestyle Fashions	0.37%
Consumer Non Durables	11.32%	Pharmaceuticals	2.78%
<sup>o</sup> Asian Paints	3.66%	Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.42%
Britannia Industries	1.82%	Aurobindo Pharma	0.92%
Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care	1.78%	Cadila Healthcare	0.45%
Nestle India	1.51%	Software	2.56%
Hindustan Unilever	1.16%	olnfosys .	2.56%
GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare	0.76%	Industrial Capital Goods	2.24%
S H Kelkar and Company	0.62%	Thermax	0.88%
Consumer Durables	11.29%	Disa India	0.73%
<sup>o</sup> Bata India	3.32%	ABB India	0.63%
•Voltas	3.24%	Cement	2.16%
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	2.21%	UltraTech Cement	2.16%
Titan Company	1.80%	Auto Ancillaries	2.09%
Greenlam Industries	0.71%	Minda Industries	1.35%
Finance	7.55%	MRF	0.74%
HDFC Life Insurance Company	1.89%	IT Consulting & Other Services	1.86%
Multi Commodity Exchange of India	1.61%	Cognizant Technology Solutions	1.86%
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	1.32%	Corp - International Equities	1.00%
ICICI Securities	1.05%	Ferrous Metals	1.14%
JM Financial	0.92%	APL Apollo Tubes	1.14%
Mas Financial Services	0.77%	Transportation	1.12%
Construction Project	4.70%	Transport Corporation of India	1.12%
Larsen & Toubro	4.17%	Textiles - Cotton	0.98%
Power Mech Projects	0.53%	Vardhman Textiles	0.98%
Chemicals	4.66%	Media & Entertainment	0.47%
Atul	1.91%	Entertainment Network (India)	0.47%
Fine Organic Industries	1.38%	Pesticides	0.30%
Pidilite Industries	1.36%	Dhanuka Agritech	0.30%
Industrial Products	4.30%	Construction	0.28%
Schaeffler India	1.47%	Poddar Housing and Development	0.28%
Supreme Industries	1.17%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.85%
•		Grand Total	100.00%

<b>°</b> Top 10	Equity	Holdings
-----------------	--------	----------

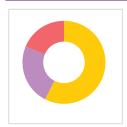
SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Multi Cap Fund -Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005	
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,00,000	
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,488	3,88,518	7,08,340	12,55,392	23,65,652	57,13,237	
Fund Returns (%)	11.78	5.02	6.58	11.28	13.02	15.71	
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,26,957	4,05,734	7,64,788	12,74,448	21,79,024	40,62,883	
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)#	10.93	7.93	9.64	11.71	11.48	11.48	
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	40,41,413	
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.41	

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**



### MARKET CAP



Large Cap	57.79%
Mid Cap	23.65%
Small Cap	18.56%

Performance Table									
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005	
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	11.54%	6.32%	8.64%	17.36%	11,154	12,026	15,138	95,480	
S&P BSE 500 TRI#	12.23%	10.41%	9.10%	12.40%	11,223	13,469	15,459	51,966	
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	12.77%	11,593	14,313	15,218	54,429	

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Performance based on NAV as on 3/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31<sup>st</sup> October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

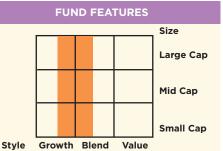
\*Benchmark Returns.\* "Alternate Benchmark Returns."

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 500 price return index (Benchmark)

## IDFC Focused Equity Fund (The Fund was earlier known as IDFC Imperial Equity Fund)\*s

An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 30 stocks with multi cap focus 31st October 2019





About the Fund: IDFC Focused Equity Fund is a concentrated portfolio of up to 30 stocks with the flexibility to invest across sectors and across market cap.

Category: Focused

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,474.13 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 1,533.17 Crores Inception Date: 16 March 2006

Fund Manager:

Mr. Sumit Agrawal (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter:

Beta	0.96
R Square	0.68
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	14.90%
Sharpe*	0.31
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	1.20
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	1.64
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.17%
Direct	0.90%

Benchmark: Nifty 50 TRI

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amounts: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed before 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 1st September 2009)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	37.36
Regular Plan	Dividend	12.45



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To create wealth over long term.
- Investment in a concentrated portfolio of equity and equity related instruments of up to 30 companies.

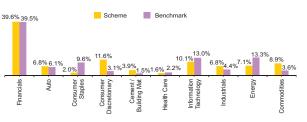
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.48%	Consumer Non Durables	5.37%
Banks	25.81%	Jubilant Foodworks	2.13%
•HDFC Bank	7.72%	Asian Paints	1.23%
°ICICI Bank	6.77%	GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare	1.01%
RBL Bank	3.21%	Nestle India	1.00%
Axis Bank	3.07%	Consumer Durables	4.37%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	2.76%	Voltas	2.42%
State Bank of India	2.27%	Titan Company	1.94%
Finance	13.77%	Commercial Services	4.11%
°HDFC	5.56%	Security and Intelligence Services (India)	4.11%
°ICICI Securities	4.41%	Cement	3.89%
Bajaj Finance	2.84%	°UltraTech Cement	3.89%
Magma Fincorp	0.96%	Textile Products	3.52%
Software	10.11%	SRF	2.72%
°Infosys	3.79%	Dollar Industries	0.80%
Tata Consultancy Services	3.55%	Retailing	3.12%
Majesco	2.76%	Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	3.12%
Petroleum Products	7.11%	Construction Project	2.73%
•Reliance Industries	7.11%	Larsen & Toubro	2.73%
Auto	6.79%	Pharmaceuticals	1.63%
oTVS Motor Company	4.60%	Dishman Carbogen Amcis	1.63%
Maruti Suzuki India	2.19%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.52%
Chemicals	6.17%	Grand Total	100.00%
°Fine Organic Industries	6.17%	°Top 10 Equity Holdings	

	SIP PERFORMANCE									
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Focused Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006				
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,40,000				
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,26,957	3,84,701	7,22,407	11,59,765	18,90,663	32,01,198				
Fund Returns (%)	10.93	4.36	7.36	9.07	8.80	9.25				
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	37,24,152				
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.25				

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

# Benchmark



SECTOR ALLOCATION



MARKET CAP

Mid Cap 18.48%	Large Cap	60.37%
	Mid Cap	18.48%
Small Cap 21.15%	Small Cap	21.15%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	6.80%	9.94%	6.71%	10.15%	10,680	13,297	13,838	37,360
Nifty 50 TRI#	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	11.41%	11,593	14,313	15,218	43,640

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expenses structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31" October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*The strategy of the Fund has been changed from large cap to focused fund w.e.f. April 18, 2017

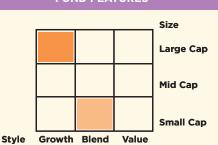
### IDFC Large Cap Fund

(previously known as IDFC Equity Fund)

Large Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks 31st October 2019



**FUND FEATURES** 



About the Fund: IDFC Large Cap Fund focuses on investing predominantly in Large Cap stocks.

Category: Large Cap Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 441.26 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 456.82 Crores Inception Date: 9 June 2006

Fund Manager: Mr. Sumit Agrawal & Mr. Arpit

Kapoor (w.e.f. 1st March 2017)

Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.95
R Square	0.95
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	12.70%
Sharpe*	0.35
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.90
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	1.17
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.60%
Direct	1.72%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 100 TRI (w.e.f. April 18, 2017)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: NIL (w.e.f. 4th February 2019)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	33.45
Regular Plan	Dividend	14.77



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of the large cap companies.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

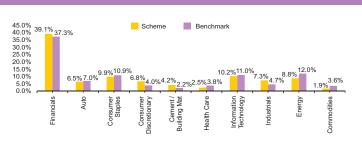
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	97.04%	Auto	6.47%
Banks	28.17%	Maruti Suzuki India	2.78%
°HDFC Bank	8.73%	Bajaj Auto	1.28%
°ICICI Bank	7.24%	Hero MotoCorp	1.23%
°Axis Bank	4.90%	Mahindra & Mahindra	1.18%
°Kotak Mahindra Bank	3.93%	Construction Project	6.13%
°State Bank of India	3.38%	°Larsen & Toubro	5.09%
Consumer Non Durables	13.05%	KEC International	1.04%
Asian Paints	3.17%	Cement	4.17%
ITC	3.09%	UltraTech Cement	3.08%
Hindustan Unilever	3.05%	HeidelbergCement India	1.08%
Nestle India	2.75%	Consumer Durables	3.59%
Marico	0.99%	Titan Company	2.56%
Finance	10.92%	Havells India	1.03%
•HDFC	6.72%	Pharmaceuticals	2.48%
Bajaj Finance	2.50%	IPCA Laboratories	1.37%
Aavas Financiers	1.70%	Divi's Laboratories	1.11%
Software	10.21%	Chemicals	1.86%
olnfosys	4.86%	Fine Organic Industries	1.86%
°Tata Consultancy Services	4.42%	Construction	1.21%
Majesco	0.93%	PSP Projects	1.21%
Petroleum Products	8.78%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	2.96%
•Reliance Industries	8.78%	Grand Total	100.00%

<sup>o</sup>Top 10 Equity Holdings

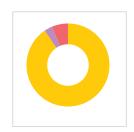
	SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Large Cap Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006			
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,10,000			
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,709	4,03,377	7,41,079	11,77,685	19,69,979	31,50,019			
Fund Returns (%)	12.13	7.53	8.38	9.49	9.58	9.47			
Total Value of S&P BSE 100 TRI#	1,27,755	4,17,909	7,82,140	12,79,128	21,85,211	36,41,229			
S&P BSE 100 TRI (%)#	12.21	9.94	10.55	11.81	11.53	11.42			
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	36,00,855			
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.27			

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**



### MARKET CAP



Large Cap	90.54%
Mid Cap	3.16%
Small Cap	6.30%

Performance Table									
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%)						Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006	
IDFC Large Cap Fund	12.25%	9.64%	6.60%	9.43%	11,225	13,188	13,768	33,450	
S&P BSE 100 TRI#	14.02%	11.62%	8.15%	12.35%	11,402	13,920	14,801	47,642	
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	12.59%	11,593	14,313	15,218	48,986	

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31\* October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 18, 2017 with the performance of Nifty 50 TRI (Benchmark)

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 100 price return index (Benchmark)

The fund has been repositioned from an IPO fund to a large cap fund w.e.f. April 18, 2017

### **IDFC Nifty Fund**

An open ended scheme tracking Nifty 50 Index

31st October 2019



### **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap

About the Fund: IDFC Nifty Fund is an index fund which is managed passively by investing in proportion to the Nifty 50.

Category: Index

Style

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 181.68 Crores Month end AUM: ₹190.83 Crores Inception Date: 30 April 2010

Growth Blend

Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor & Mr. Sumit

Agrawal (w.e.f. 1st March 2017)

Other Parameter:

R Square	1.00
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	12.69%
Sharpe*	0.55
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.11
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.25
Tracking Error (Annualized)	0.30%
Expense Ratio	
Regular	0.33%
Direct	0.15%

Benchmark: Nifty 50 TRI SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: NIL (w.e.f. 4th February 2019)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	24.6557
Regular Plan	Dividend	24.8494



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To create wealth over long term.
- Investment in equity and equity related instruments forming part of Nifty 50 index.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

	PORT	FOLIO		
Name Ra	ating % of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	99.61%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories		0.68%
Banks	28.55%	Cipla		0.48%
OHDFC Bank	10.70%	Power		2.01%
OICICI Bank	6.02%	NTPC		1.07%
°Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.23%	Power Grid Corporation of India		0.94%
<sup>o</sup> Axis Bank	3.30%	Cement		1.48%
State Bank of India	2.41%	UltraTech Cement		0.87%
IndusInd Bank	1.59%	Grasim Industries		0.61%
Yes Bank	0.30%	Telecom - Services		1.43%
Software	12.80%	Bharti Airtel		1.43%
°Infosys	5.05%	Index		1.17%
<sup>o</sup> Tata Consultancy Services	4.79%	Nifty 50 Index - Equity Futures		1.17%
HCL Technologies	1.27%	Consumer Durables		1.12%
Tech Mahindra	0.91%	Titan Company		1.12%
Wipro	0.77%	Non - Ferrous Metals		1.09%
Petroleum Products	11.65%	Hindalco Industries		0.55%
•Reliance Industries	10.08%	Vedanta		0.54%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	0.85%	Ferrous Metals		1.04%
Indian Oil Corporation	0.72%	Tata Steel		0.58%
Consumer Non Durables	11.07%	JSW Steel		0.47%
°ITC	4.46%	Oil		0.90%
Hindustan Unilever	3.13%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation		0.90%
Asian Paints	1.64%	Minerals/Mining		0.75%
Nestle India	1.07%	Coal India		0.75%
Britannia Industries	0.77%	Pesticides		0.66%
Finance	10.31%	UPL		0.66%
°HDFC	7.40%	Transportation		0.63%
Bajaj Finance	1.93%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone		0.63%
Bajaj Finserv	0.99%	Gas		0.51%
Auto	6.02%	GAIL (India)		0.51%
Maruti Suzuki India	2.02%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories		0.32%
Mahindra & Mahindra	1.17%	Bharti Infratel		0.32%
Bajaj Auto	0.85%	Media & Entertainment		0.32%
Hero MotoCorp	0.71%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises		0.32%
Tata Motors	0.64%	Corporate Bond		0.01%
Eicher Motors	0.63%	NTPC	AAA	0.01%
Construction Project	3.65%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		0.38%
<sup>o</sup> Larsen & Toubro	3.65%	Grand Total		100.00%
Pharmaceuticals	2.12%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings		
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	0.96%	p Educh . Ioranigo		

SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Nifty - Regular Plan - GrowthT	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010			
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	11,50,000			
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,28,230	4,23,194	7,82,601	12,60,054	20,02,647			
Fund Returns (%)	12.97	10.80	10.57	11.39	11.18			
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	20,44,146			
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.58			

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION					
Banks	28.55%	Consumer Durables	1.12%		
Software	12.80%	Non - Ferrous Metals	1.09%		
Petroleum Products	11.65%	Ferrous Metals	1.04%		
Consumer Non Durables	11.07%	Oil	0.90%		
Finance	10.31%	Minerals/Mining	0.75%		
Auto	6.02%	Pesticides	0.66%		
Construction Project	3.65%	Transportation	0.63%		
Pharmaceuticals	2.12%	Gas	0.51%		
Power Cement	2.01% 1.48%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.32%		
Telecom - Services	1.43%	Media & Entertainment	0.32%		

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	eme Name CAGR Returns (%)						estment of ₹ 10,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010
IDFC Nifty Fund	15.26%	12.17%	8.26%	9.95%	11,526	14,127	14,874	24,656
Nifty 50 TRI#	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	10.30%	11,593	14,313	15,218	25,408

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31\* October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

#Benchmark Returns.

### **IDFC Infrastructure Fund**

An open ended equity scheme investing in Infrastructure sector

31st October 2019



**FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap

**About the Fund:** A dedicated Infrastructure fund, that invests across the infrastructure value chain with exclusions like Banking, Autos, IT, Pharma and FMCG. It is a diversified portfolio of companies that are participating in and benefitting from the Indian Infrastructure and Infrastructure related activities.

Category: Sectoral

Style

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹804.09 Crores Month end AUM: ₹819.33 Crores Inception Date: 8 March 2011

Growth Blend

Fund Manager: Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra (w.e.f.

27th June 2013) Other Parameter:

Beta 1.10 R Square 0.88 Standard Deviation (Annualized) 20.50% Sharpe\* -0.08 Portfolio Turnover

Equity Aggregate^

0.30 **Expense Ratio** Regular 2 38% Direct 1.30%

Benchmark: Nifty Infrastructure TRI

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

**Exit Load:** 1.00% if redeemed before 365 days from the date of allotment.

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	14.17
Regular Plan	Dividend	13.32



### This product is suitable for investors who are

· To create wealth over long term.

Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of companies that are participating in and benefiting from growth in Indian infrastructure and infrastructural related

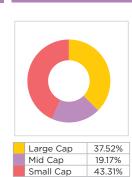
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.98%	OGujarat State Petronet	3.30%
Construction Project	22.57%	GAIL (India)	1.60%
<sup>o</sup> Larsen & Toubro	10.07%	Power	7.20%
<sup>o</sup> Engineers India	3.89%	°NTPC	3.44%
NCC	2.37%	Torrent Power	2.96%
Sadbhav Engineering	2.01%	PTC India	0.80%
Dilip Buildcon	1.90%	Industrial Capital Goods	5.75%
H.G. Infra Engineering	1.47%	Thermax	1.93%
RITES	0.86%	Bharat Electronics	1.89%
Transportation	16.35%	Siemens	0.99%
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	5.99%	ISGEC Heavy Engineering	0.94%
°Container Corporation of India	5.35%	Telecom - Services	4.61%
Transport Corporation of India	3.03%	<b>°</b> Bharti Airtel	4.61%
Gateway Distriparks	1.27%	Industrial Products	4.12%
Navkar Corporation	0.70%	Cummins India	2.49%
Construction	11.80%	Kirloskar Brothers	1.63%
PNC Infratech	3.90%	Ferrous Metals	3.30%
PSP Projects	1.64%	Maharashtra Seamless	1.26%
NBCC (India)	1.55%	Jindal Saw	1.05%
Gayatri Projects	1.40%	Jindal Steel & Power	0.99%
J.Kumar Infraprojects	1.09%	Consumer Durables	2.05%
Ahluwalia Contracts (India)	1.09%	Blue Star	2.05%
ITD Cementation India	0.63%	Hotels, Resorts And	1.32%
GPT Infraprojects	0.50%	Other Recreational Activities	
Cement	10.35%	Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts	1.32%
OUltraTech Cement	5.09%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.80%
<sup>o</sup> JK Cement	3.80%	Tejas Networks	0.80%
Sagar Cements	1.47%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.02%
Gas	8.77%	Grand Total	100.00%
Gujarat Gas	3.87%	<ul> <li>Top 10 Equity Holdings</li> </ul>	

SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Infrastructure Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011			
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	10,40,000			
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,18,181	3,30,432	6,30,631	10,43,922	13,55,113			
Fund Returns (%)	-2.80	-5.49	1.96	6.12	5.98			
Total Values of Nifty Infrastructure TRI#	1,29,328	3,87,722	6,79,052	10,28,486	13,16,366			
Nifty Infrastructure TRI (%)#	14.73	4.88	4.90	5.70	5.33			
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	17,80,101			
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	12.04			

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

### SECTOR ALLOCATION MARKET CAP Benchmark 45.00% 40.1% 40.00% 35.00% 30.5% 30.00% 25.00% 20.00% 16.3% 15.0% 10.3% 12.0% 15.00% 7.2% 9.7% 8.8% 10.00% 1.3% <sup>3.9%</sup> 0.0% 5.00% 1.0% 0.0%



Performance Table Regular P					n - Growth			
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%)			Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	1.07%	3.55%	5.20%	4.11%	10,107	11,108	12,884	14,170
Nifty Infrastructure TRI#	14.19%	6.83%	1.85%	3.06%	11,419	12,198	10,963	12,984
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	10.67%	11,593	14,313	15,218	24,046

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31<sup>st</sup> October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

### IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund

An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit

31st October 2019



IDFC MUTUAL FUN

### **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap Growth Blend

**About the Fund:** The Fund is an Equity Linked Savings Scheme (ELSS) that aims to generate long term capital growth from a diversified equity portfolio and enables investors to avail of a deduction from total income, as permitted under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Category: ELSS

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,975.77 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2,053.35 Crores Inception Date: 26 December 2008

Fund Manager: Mr. Daylynn Pinto (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

### Other Parameter:

Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe*	0.86 15.19% 0.20
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.39 0.39

Aggregate' **Expense Ratio** 

2.14% Regular 1.11%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 200 TRI SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 500/-SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 500/- and in

multiples of ₹ 500/- thereafter.

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Payout and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes Only)

### Exit Load: Nil

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	54.21
Regular Plan	Dividend	15.82



### This product is suitable for investors who are

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in Equity and Equity related securities with income tax benefit u/s 80C and 3 years lock-in.

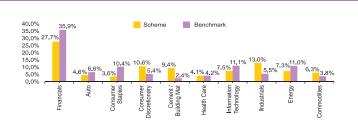
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them

	PORT	FOLIO	
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	94.36%	Pharmaceuticals	4.14%
Banks	22.89%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	1.49%
OICICI Bank	7.44%	IPCA Laboratories	1.10%
State Bank of India	4.11%	Aurobindo Pharma	1.03%
OHDFC Bank	4.07%	Dishman Carbogen Amcis	0.53%
<sup>o</sup> Axis Bank	3.59%	Chemicals	3.28%
RBL Bank	2.30%	ODeepak Nitrite	2.15%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	1.38%	Tata Chemicals	1.13%
Software	7.52%	Auto Ancillaries	3.17%
olnfosys	2.87%	MRF	1.50%
Mastek	1.08%	Sandhar Technologies	0.93%
Tech Mahindra	1.08%	Minda Industries	0.74%
Birlasoft	0.96%	Ferrous Metals	3.06%
KPIT Technologies	0.93%	Jindal Steel & Power	1.61%
Cvient	0.59%	JSW Steel	0.83%
Consumer Durables	6.75%	Kirloskar Ferrous Industries	0.61%
Voltas	1.41%	Tata Steel	0.01%
Greenply Industries	1.41%	Consumer Non Durables	3.04%
Titan Company	1.17%	Nestle India	2.04%
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	1.03%	Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care	0.95%
Khadim India	0.77%	HBL Power Systems	0.05%
Greenlam Industries	0.62%	Construction	2.73%
Greenpanel Industries	0.26%	PSP Projects	1.66%
Praxis Home Retail	0.20%	Asian Granito India	1.07%
Petroleum Products	6.22%	Industrial Products	2.40%
Reliance Industries	3.57%	AIA Engineering	0.93%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	1.90%	Apollo Pipes	0.78%
Chennai Petroleum Corporation	0.75%	Graphite India	0.78%
	5.57%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.87%
Construction Project	2.30%		1.87%
Larsen & Toubro	2.30%	The Indian Hotels Company	0.82%
KEC International		EIH	
NCC	1.20%	Power	1.67%
Cement	5.31%	Kalpataru Power Transmission	1.20%
The Ramco Cements	1.49%	Nava Bharat Ventures	0.48%
ACC	1.30%	Transportation	1.43%
Ambuja Cements	1.26%	VRL Logistics	1.43%
UltraTech Cement	0.81%	Auto	1.42%
Sagar Cements	0.46%	Bajaj Auto	1.42%
Retailing	4.94%	Gas	1.07%
•Future Retail	2.55%	GAIL (India)	1.07%
Future Lifestyle Fashions	1.16%	Industrial Capital Goods	1.02%
Future Consumer	0.63%	Texmaco Rail & Engineering	0.79%
Avenue Supermarts	0.58%	CG Power and Industrial Solutions	0.23%
Finance	4.85%	Preference Shares	0.01%
Mas Financial Services	1.57%	Media & Entertainment	0.01%
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	1.37%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.01%
ICICI Securities	1.10%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	5.64%
Magma Fincorp	0.53%	Grand Total	100.00%
BSĚ	0.28%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings	
		. op . o Equ.t	

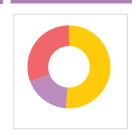
SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,10,000		
Total Value as on Oct 31, 2019 (₹)	1,21,010	3,74,861	7,13,148	12,53,798	22,99,697	28,03,070		
Fund Returns (%)	1.56	2.65	6.85	11.25	12.49	13.26		
Total Value of S&P BSE 200 TRI#	1,27,859	4,14,132	7,78,795	12,91,777	22,13,812	26,67,521		
S&P BSE 200 TRI (%)#	12.37	9.32	10.37	12.08	11.78	12.42		
Total Value of NIFTY 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	25,97,654		
NIFTY 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.97		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**



### **MARKET CAP**



Large Cap	50.48%
Mid Cap	18.68%
Small Cap	30.84%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,00	0
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	4.03%	8.36%	9.75%	16.85%	10,403	12,734	15,924	54,210
S&P BSE 200 TRI#	13.66%	11.27%	9.39%	16.39%	11,366	13,788	15,668	51,916
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	15.43%	11,593	14,313	15,218	47,477

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019, Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31th October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. \*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

### **IDFC Sensex ETF**

An open ended scheme tracking S&P BSE Sensex Index

31st October 2019



### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: An open-ended Exchange Traded Fund that seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the S&P BSE Sensex, subject to tracking

Category: Exchange Traded Fund Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 0.96 Crore Month end AUM: ₹1.00 Crore Inception Date: 07 October 2016 Fund Manager: Mr. Yogik Pitti

Other Parameter:

Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe\*

**Portfolio Turnover** 

0.08 Eauity 0.08 Aggregate<sup>^</sup>

Expense Ratio: 0.29%

Benchmark: S&P BSE Sensex TRI SIP (Minimum Amount): NA

SIP Frequency: NA

SIP Dates (Monthly): NA

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: Directly with Fund - Authorised Participants and Large Investors can directly purchase / redeem in blocks from the fund in "Creation unit size" on any business day. On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof

Option Available: Presently the scheme does not offer any Plan/Options for Investment

Exit Load: Nil NAV (₹)

Growth	414.2389
Dividend	NA

PORTFOLIO					
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV		
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.30%	Mahindra & Mahindra	1.38%		
Banks	32.90%	Bajaj Auto	0.98%		
°HDFC Bank	12.40%	Hero MotoCorp	0.81%		
°ICICI Bank	7.07%	Tata Motors	0.76%		
°Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.42%	Tata Motors DVR Shares	0.10%		
•Axis Bank	4.00%	Construction Project	4.27%		
State Bank of India	2.79%	°Larsen & Toubro	4.27%		
IndusInd Bank	1.88%	Power	2.35%		
Yes Bank	0.35%	NTPC	1.24%		
Software	14.34%	Power Grid Corporation of India	1.11%		
olnfosys	6.10%	Telecom - Services	1.69%		
<sup>o</sup> Tata Consultancy Services	5.67%	Bharti Airtel	1.69%		
HCL Technologies	1.49%	Pharmaceuticals	1.11%		
Tech Mahindra	1.08%	Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.11%		
Petroleum Products	11.04%	Oil	1.06%		
•Reliance Industries	11.04%		1.06%		
Finance	10.99%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation			
°HDFC	8.73%	Ferrous Metals	0.68%		
Bajaj Finance	2.26%	Tata Steel	0.68%		
Consumer Non Durables	10.86%	Non-Ferrous Metals	0.64%		
°ITC	5.23%	Vedanta	0.64%		
Hindustan Unilever	3.69%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.71%		
Asian Paints	1.94%	Grand Total	100.00%		
Auto	6.37%				
Maruti Suzuki India	2.35%	•Top 10 Equity Holdings			



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To create wealth over long term.
- Investing in equity and equity related instruments forming part of S&P BSE Sensex Index.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION	
Banks	32.90%
Software	14.34%
Petroleum Products	11.04%
Finance	10.99%
Consumer Non Durables	10.86%
Auto	6.37%
Construction Project	4.27%
Power	2.35%
Telecom - Services	1.69%
Pharmaceuticals	1.11%
Oil	1.06%
Ferrous Metals	0.68%
Non - Ferrous Metals	0.64%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	eturns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	)
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016
IDFC Sensex ETF	17.66%	14.01%	NA	13.55%	11,766	14,835	NA	14,762
S&P BSE Sensex TRI	17.97%	14.18%	NA	13.78%	11,797	14,903	NA	14,854
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	NA	12.19%	11,593	14,313	NA	14,228

The scheme has been in existence for more than 3 year but less than 5 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. \*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

### **IDFC Nifty ETF**

An open ended scheme tracking NIFTY 50 Index

Name

31st October 2019



% of NAV

### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: An open-ended Exchange Traded Fund that seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the Nifty 50, subject to tracking errors.

Category: Exchange Traded Fund

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹1.10 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 1.14 Crores

Inception Date: 07 October 2016 Fund Manager: Mr. Yogik Pitti

Other Parameter:

Beta 0.99 R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) 1.00 12.72% Sharpe\* 0.56

Portfolio Turnover

0.05 Equity 0.05 Aggregate<sup>^</sup>

Expense Ratio: 0.16% Benchmark: Nifty 50 TRI SIP (Minimum Amount): NA

SIP Frequency: NA

SIP Dates (Monthly): NA

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: Directly with Fund

- Authorised Participants and Large Investors can directly purchase / redeem in blocks from the fund in "Creation unit size" on any business day. On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof

Option Available: Presently the scheme does not offer any Plan/Options for Investment.

Exit Load: Nil

### NAV (₹)

Growth	122.8468
Dividend	NA



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investing in equity and equity related instruments forming part of Nifty 50 index.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.09%	Pharmaceuticals	2.09%
Banks	28.54%	Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	0.96%
•HDFC Bank	10.70%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	0.66%
°ICICI Bank	6.02%	Cipla	0.47%
°Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.23%	Power	2.01%
•Axis Bank	3.30%	NTPC	1.07%
State Bank of India	2.41%	Power Grid Corporation of India	0.94%
IndusInd Bank	1.59%	Cement	1.44%
Yes Bank	0.30%	UltraTech Cement	0.83%
Software	12.79%	Grasim Industries	0.61%
•Infosys	5.05%	Telecom-Services	1.43%
<sup>o</sup> Tata Consultancy Services	4.79%	Bharti Airtel	1.43%
HCL Technologies	1.26%	Consumer Durables	1.11%
Tech Mahindra	0.91%	Titan Company	1.11%
Wipro	0.77%	Non-Ferrous Metals	1.09%
Petroleum Products	11 65%	Hindalco Industries	0.55%

**PORTFOLIO** 

Name

% of NAV

•			
Petroleum Products	11.65%	Hindalco Industries	0.55%
•Reliance Industries	10.08%	Vedanta	0.54%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation		Ferrous Metals	1.04%
Indian Oil Corporation	0.72%	Tata Steel	0.58%
Consumer Non Durables	11.04%	JSW Steel	0.47%
°ITC	4.46%	Oil	0.90%
Hindustan Unilever	3.12%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	0.90%
Asian Paints	1.63%	Minerals/Mining	0.75%
Nestle India	1.05%	Coal India	0.75%
Britannia Industries	0.77%	Pesticides	0.66%
Finance	10.23%	UPL	0.66%
•HDFC	7.39%	Transportation	0.62%
Bajaj Finance	1.91%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	0.62%
Bajaj Finserv	0.93%	Gas	0.51%
Auto	5.89%	GAIL (India)	0.51%
Maruti Suzuki India	1.99%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.32%
Mahindra & Mahindra	1.16%	Bharti Infratel	0.32%
Bajaj Auto	0.82%	Media & Entertainment	0.32%
Hero MotoCorp	0.69%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.32%
Tata Motors	0.64%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.91%
Eicher Motors	0.59%	Grand Total	100.00%
Construction Project	3.65%		
<sup>o</sup> Larsen & Toubro	3.65%	<ul><li>Top 10 Equity Holdings</li></ul>	

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION	
Banks	28.54%
Software	12.79%
Petroleum Products	11.65%
Consumer Non Durables	11.04%
Finance	10.23%
Auto	5.89%
Construction Project	3.65%
Pharmaceuticals	2.09%
Power	2.01%
Cement	1.44%
Telecom - Services	1.43%
Consumer Durables	1.11%
Non - Ferrous Metals	1.09%
Ferrous Metals	1.04%
Oil	0.90%
Minerals/Mining	0.75%
Pesticides	0.66%
Transportation	0.62%
Gas	0.51%
Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.32%
Media & Entertainment	0.32%

Performance Tab	le							
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	eturns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	)
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016
IDFC Nifty ETF	15.58%	12.41%	NA	11.92%	11,558	14,219	NA	14,124
Nifty 50 TRI#	15 93%	12 66%	ΝΔ	12 19%	11 593	14 313	NΔ	14 228

The scheme has been in existence for more than 3 year but less than 5 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st Coober 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. \*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

#Benchmark Returns.

### **IDFC** Arbitrage Fund

An open ended scheme investing in arbitrage opportunities

31st October 2019



IDFC MUTUAL FUI

### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund invests in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and the derivative segments of the equity markets. It aims to capture the spread (Cost of Carry) between the cash and futures market by simultaneously executing buy (in the cash market) and sell (in the futures market) trades. The balance is invested in debt and money market instruments. The fund typically follows a strategy of taking market neutral (equally offsetting) positions in the equity market making it a low risk product irrespective of the movements in equity market.

Category: Arbitrage

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 10,672.57 Crores Month end AUM: ₹10,890.80 Crores Inception Date: 21 December 2006

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Yogik Pitti (w.e.f. 27th June 2013), Mr. Arpit Kapoor (w.e.f. 1st March 2017) & **Debt Portion:** Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

### Other Parameter:

Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe*	0.41 0.33 0.48% 1.85
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	2.77
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	16.59
Expense Ratio	
Regular	1.09%
Direct	0.39%

Benchmark: Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index\$ (w.e.f. April 01, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend -(Payout,Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only)) - Monthly & Annual

Exit Load: 0.25% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 month from the date of allotment (w.e.f. O1st July 2016)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	24.2055
Regular Plan	Monthly Dividend	12.7761
Regular Plan	Annual Dividend	10.8539



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- Inis product is suitable for investors who are seeking:

  To generate low volatility returns over short to medium term.

  Investments predominantly in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivative segments of the equity markets with balance exposure in debt and money market instruments.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for

PORTFOLIO								
Name	Industries	% of NAV	Name	Industries	% of NAV			
Reliance Industries	Petroleum Products	3.80% 3.60%	United Spirits	Consumer Non Durables	0.20%			
Infosys HDFC	Software Finance	3.60%	NCC	Construction Project	0.20%			
Axis Bank	Banks	2.67%	Shriram Transport Finance Company	Finance	0.20%			
ICICI Bank	Banks	2.15%	Tata Chemicals	Chemicals	0.19%			
IndusInd Bank	Banks	2.14%	Bharti Airtel	Telecom - Services	0.18%			
ITC	Consumer Non	2.07%	Cipla Bharat Electronics	Pharmaceuticals	0.17% 0.17%			
Larsen & Toubro	Durables Construction Project	2.02%	NTPC	Industrial Capital Goods Power	0.17%			
State Bank of India	Banks	1.74%	Vedanta	Non-Ferrous Metals	0.15%			
Bajaj Finance	Finance	1.65%	REC	Finance	0.14%			
HDFC Bank	Banks	1.64%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	Transportation	0.14%			
Asian Paints	Consumer Non	1.48%	Union Bank of India	Banks	0.13%			
Kotak Mahindra Bank	Durables Banks	1.40%	Shree Cement	Cement	0.13%			
Bajaj Finserv	Finance	1.36%	CESC Steel Authority of India	Power Ferrous Metals	0.12%			
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	Pharmaceuticals	1.28%	Ambuja Cements	Cement	0.12%			
Tata Consultancy Services	Software	1.27%	Ujjivan Financial Services	Finance	0.10%			
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	Petroleum Products	1.04%	Just Dial	Software	0.10%			
Marico	Consumer Non Durables	0.98%	Divi's Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	0.09%			
Petronet LNG	Gas	0.97%	Maruti Suzuki India	Auto	0.09%			
UPL	Pesticides	0.77%	HCL Technologies	Software	0.09%			
GAIL (India)	Gas	0.76%	Equitas Holdings PVR	Finance Media & Entertainment	0.09%			
Grasim Industries	Cement	0.75%	Bharat Heavy Electricals	Industrial Capital Goods	0.09%			
Tech Mahindra	Software	0.73%	•	Consumer Non				
Mahindra & Mahindra	Auto	0.68%	Colgate Palmolive (India)	Durables	0.07%			
Pidilite Industries	Chemicals Consumer Non	0.63%	InterGlobe Aviation	Transportation	0.06%			
Tata Global Beverages	Durables	0.61%	NMDC	Minerals/Mining	0.06%			
Power Finance Corporation	Finance	0.61%	Hindalco Industries Cummins India	Non - Ferrous Metals Industrial Products	0.05% 0.05%			
DLF	Construction	0.60%	SRF	Textile Products	0.05%			
Titan Company	Consumer Durables	0.58%	NBCC (India)	Construction	0.04%			
UltraTech Cement Punjab National Bank	Cement Banks	0.56% 0.56%	MindTree	Software	0.04%			
•	Consumer Non		Canara Bank	Banks	0.03%			
Dabur India	Durables	0.54%	Torrent Power	Power	0.03%			
Adani Power	Power	0.52%	Castrol India Vodafone Idea	Petroleum Products Telecom - Services	0.03% 0.02%			
Power Grid Corporation of India	Power	0.48%	Hexaware Technologies	Software	0.02%			
ACC JSW Steel	Cement Ferrous Metals	0.47% 0.46%	Indraprastha Gas	Gas	0.02%			
The Federal Bank	Banks	0.44%	MRF	Auto Ancillaries	0.02%			
Wipro	Software	0.38%	Nestle India	Consumer Non	0.02%			
Manappuram Finance	Finance	0.38%	Century Textiles & Industries	Durables Cement	0.01%			
Muthoot Finance	Finance	0.37%	Lupin	Pharmaceuticals	0.01%			
LIC Housing Finance	Finance	0.36%	Indian Oil Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.01%			
United Breweries	Consumer Non Durables	0.34%	Ashok Leyland	Auto	0.01%			
Apollo Hospitals Enterprise	Healthcare Services	0.34%	Biocon	Pharmaceuticals	0.01%			
Tata Motors DVR Shares	Auto	0.33%	Hindustan Unilever	Consumer Non	0.01%			
Bank of Baroda	Banks	0.33%	Coal India	Durables Minerals/Mining	0.01%			
Jindal Steel & Power	Ferrous Metals	0.32%	Tata Steel	Ferrous Metals	0.01%			
L&T Finance Holdings Max Financial Services	Finance Finance	0.31%	Motherson Sumi Systems	Auto Ancillaries	0.01%			
M&M Financial Services	Finance Finance	0.31% 0.31%	Bosch	Auto Ancillaries	0.01%			
Cadila Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals	0.30%	RBL Bank	Banks	0.01%			
Container Corporation of India	Transportation	0.30%	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals	Pharmaceuticals	0.01%			
Mahanagar Gas	Gas	0.30%	Britannia Industries	Consumer Non Durables	0.001%			
Adani Enterprises	Trading	0.30%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	0.001%			
Oil India	Oil	0.29%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	Media & Entertainment	0.001%			
Havells India	Consumer Durables	0.29%	Dish TV India	Media & Entertainment	0.001%			
Tata Motors Escorts	Auto Auto	0.28% 0.27%	Tata Elxsi	Software	0.001%			
Aurobindo Pharma	Pharmaceuticals	0.26%	Total Hedged Equity		59.04% 19.04%			
Hero MotoCorp	Auto	0.26%	Margin Fixed Deposit Corporate Bond		19.04%			
Tata Power Company	Power	0.23%	Certificate of Deposit		0.22%			
Exide Industries	Auto Ancillaries	0.23%	Zero Coupon Bond		0.25%			
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.21%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		10.52%			
Bajaj Auto	Auto	0.21%	Grand Total		100.00%			
Eicher Motors	Auto	0.20%						

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION						
Banks     13,25       Finance     9,21       Consumer Non Durables     6,22       Petroleum Products     5,22       Petroleum Products     2,24       Construction Project     2,24       Pharmaceuticals     2,14       Gas     2,03       Power     1,55       Ferrous Metals     0,91       Consumer Durables     0,87       Chemicals     0,82       Pesticides     0,77	Transportation   0.50%   Healthcare Services   0.34%   Healthcare Services   0.34%   O.30%   O.30%					

SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Arbitrage Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	15,50,000		
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,24,229	3,96,239	7,03,077	10,62,158	17,24,997	24,86,228		
Fund Returns (%)	6.60	6.33	6.28	6.60	7.05	7.02		
Total Value of Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#\$	1,24,481	3,93,085	6,93,380	10,45,044	NA	NA		
Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index Returns (%)#\$	7.00	5.80	5.73	6.15	NA	NA		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	33,49,378		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.25		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advance of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say flict,000 osystematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time the are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allow for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000								
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	6.41%	6.13%	6.44%	7.11%	10,641	11,961	13,668	24,206
Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#\$	6.53%	5.26%	6.09%	NA	10,653	11,668	13,441	NA
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	10.54%	11,593	14,313	15,218	36,311

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERRINGHT MIBOR as on 31<sup>th</sup> October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns.\*\*

\*The benchmark has been changed from CRISIL Liquid Fund Index to Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index w.e.f. April 01, 2018.

### **IDFC Equity Savings Fund**

(previously known as IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund\$\$)

An open ended scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt 31st October 2019



IDFC MUTUAL FUI

### **FUND FEATURES**

**About the Fund:** IDFC Equity Savings Fund is a hybrid scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt with net equity exposure ranging from 20-45% and debt exposure ranging from 20-35%, remaining being in arbitrage.

Category: Equity Savings Monthly Avg AUM: ₹73.20 Crores Month end AUM: ₹73.63 Crores Inception Date: 9 June 2008

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Yogik Pitti (w.e.f. 27th June 2013), Mr. Rajendra Mishra (w.e.f. 30th April 2018) & **Debt Portion:** Mr. Harshal

Joshi (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.52
R Square	0.8
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	3.68%
Sharpe*	-0.24
Modified Duration	O GG VOOR

Average Maturity 1.50 years Yield to Maturity 6.27%

### **Portfolio Turnover** Equity

0.87 Aggregate^ 8.50 **Expense Ratio** Regular 2.19%

Direct 1.29% **Benchmark:** 30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (w.e.f. Monday, April 30, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only)) - Monthly & Annual

**Exit Load:** In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment: Nil

- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/ switched out within 1 (one) year from the date of allotment

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	ar Plan Growth	
Regular Plan	Monthly Dividend	12.49
Regular Plan	Annual Dividend	10.56
Regular Plan	Quarterly	10.35



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*: To generate long term capital growth and income

- Investment predominantly in Equity and Equity related securities (including arbitrage and other derivative strategies) as well as Fixed Income securities.
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO							
Name	Industries	% of NAV	Name	Industries	% of NAV		
HDFC Bank	Banks	7.13%	DLF	Construction	0.91%		
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	Pharmaceuticals	4.91%	Godrej Consumer Products	Consumer Non Durables	0.88%		
ICICI Bank	Banks	4.36%	UltraTech Cement	Cement	0.84%		
Tech Mahindra	Software	4.02%	Bajaj Finserv	Finance	0.83%		
HDFC	Finance	3.91%	GAIL (India)	Gas	0.82%		
Larsen & Toubro	Construction Project	3.00%	Natco Pharma	Pharmaceuticals	0.76%		
Tata Global Beverages	Consumer Non Durables	2.79%	Tata Chemicals	Chemicals	0.68%		
Aurobindo Pharma	Pharmaceuticals	2.68%	PNC Infratech	Construction	0.60%		
State Bank of India	Banks	2.46%	M&M Financial Services	Finance	0.54%		
Axis Bank	Banks	2.25%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	Transportation	0.54%		
Gujarat State Petronet	Gas	1.98%	Future Retail	Retailing	0.52%		
Cadila Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals	1.90%	NBCC (India)	Construction	0.51%		
Maruti Suzuki India	Auto	1.85%	Ashok Leyland	Auto	0.50%		
Bharti Airtel	Telecom-Services	1.52%	Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational	0.50%		
Exide Industries	Auto Ancillaries	1.39%	•	Activities			
Voltas	Consumer Durables	1.35%	Amber Enterprises India	Consumer Durables	0.50%		
MRF	Auto Ancillaries	1.34%	NTPC	Power	0.48%		
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	1.32%	Infosys	Software	0.47%		
Hero MotoCorp	Auto	1.29%	Container Corporation of India	Transportation	0.44%		
Reliance Industries	Petroleum Products	1.19%	ICICI Securities	Finance	0.40%		
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	Consumer Durables	1.12%	UPL	Pesticides	0.22%		
KEC International	Construction Project	1.10%	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.19%		
Coromandel International	Fertilisers	1.10%	Total Hedged Equity		73.03%		
Sundaram Finance	Finance	1.09%	Margin Fixed Deposit		8.08%		
Cummins India	Industrial Products	1.00%	Corporate Bond		8.22%		
Vedanta	Non-Ferrous Metals	0.97%	Treasury Bill		6.77%		
Torrent Power	Power	0.95%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		3.90%		
TVS Motor Company	Auto	0.93%	Grand Total		100.00%		

SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Equity Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,70,000		
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,23,303	3,83,334	6,76,362	10,16,247	16,35,553	19,64,460		
Fund Returns (%)	5.15	4.12	4.74	5.36	6.03	6.12		
Total Value of 30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,27,264	4,06,841	7,29,459	11,11,683	18,11,607	21,85,503		
30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	11.42	8.11	7.75	7.88	7.99	7.88		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	28,07,494		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.95		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION					
Banks Pharmaceuticals Finance Auto Software Construction Project Consumer Non Durables Consumer Durables Gas Auto Ancillaries	16.21% 11.58% 6.77% 4.56% 4.49% 4.11% 3.67% 2.97% 2.80% 2.73%	Power Petroleum Products Fertilisers Industrial Products Transportation Non - Ferrous Metals Cement Chemicals Retailing Hotels, Resorts And	1.43% 1.38% 1.10% 0.98% 0.97% 0.84% 0.68% 0.52%		
Construction Telecom - Services	2.02% 1.52%	Other Recreational Activities Pesticides	0.22%		

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008
IDFC Equity Savings Fund\$	5.61%	4.35%	5.42%	6.43%	10,561	11,367	13,019	20,340
30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	13.09%	7.51%	7.71%	7.64%	11,309	12,433	14,498	23,156
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	10.24%	11,593	14,313	15,218	30,372

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 5.25% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31\* October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

The fund has been repositioned from an arbitrage fund to an equity savings fund w.e.f. April 30, 2018.

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 30, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark) For details please refer Notice (https://www.idfcmf.com/uploads/270320181148IDFC-Arbitrage-Plus-Fund-Notice.pdf)

### IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund

An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund

31st October 2019

IDFC MUTUAL FUI

### **FUND FEATURES**

### About the Fund:

- 'Dynamically' invests between Equity and Debt
- An Equity fund that buys less when markets are expensive and more when markets are cheap
- Based on the model that tracks market valuation

Category: Dynamic Asset Allocation or Balanced

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 985.95 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 997.11 Crores Inception Date: 10 October 2014

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Arpit Kapoor & Mr. Sumit Agrawal (w.e.f. Olst March 2017), **Debt Portion:** Mr. Arvind Subramanian (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

### Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) Beta	6.70% 0.74
R Square Sharpe*	0.91 0.33
Modified Duration	2.60 years
Average Maturity	3.40 years
Yield to Maturity	6.68%
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.35
A	7.00

Aggregate 3.02 **Expense Ratio** 

2.25% Regular Direct 100%

### Benchmark:

CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index<sup>\$</sup>
SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units:

- For 10% of investment: Nil

- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/ switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment (w.e.f. July 5, 2017)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	13.89
Regular Plan	Dividend	11.01



stors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk

### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To create wealth over long term.

Dynamic allocation towards equity, derivatives, debt and money market instruments.
 Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

### The equity exposure of the scheme's portfolio will

be determined as follows.					
PE Bands	Equity Allocation				
<12	90 - 100				
12 - 16	75 - 90				
16 - 19	65 - 75				
19 - 22	55 - 65				
22 - 26	40 - 55				
>26	30 - 40				

The balance will be invested in debt and money market securities.

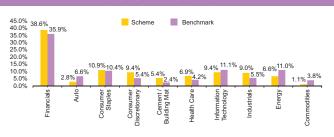
PORTFOLIO						
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV	
Equity and Equity related Instruments		66.28%	Petroleum Products		3.74%	
Net Equity Exposure		48.36%	Reliance Industries		3.96%	
Banks		17.75%	Reliance Industries - Equity Futures		-0.21%	
OHDFC Bank		6.29%	Construction Project		3.48%	
HDFC Bank - Equity Futures		-1.36%	<sup>o</sup> Larsen & Toubro		2.95%	
°ICICI Bank		5.67%	KEC International		0.53%	
ICICI Bank - Equity Futures		-0.13%	Consumer Durables		2.61%	
•Axis Bank		4.05%	Titan Company		1.54%	
Axis Bank - Equity Futures		-0.36%	Amber Enterprises India		0.47%	
State Bank of India		3.97%	Voltas		0.32%	
State Bank of India - Equity Futures		-1.82%	Khadim India		0.28%	
Kotak Mahindra Bank		0.95%	Industrial Products		2.45%	
RBL Bank		0.50%	AIA Engineering		1.01%	
Consumer Non Durables		7.66%	Supreme Industries		0.82%	
GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare		2.50%	Apollo Pipes		0.34%	
Nestle India		2.10%	Astral Poly Technik		0.28%	
<sup>o</sup> Asian Paints		2.09%	Cement		1.59%	
Asian Paints - Equity Futures		-0.55%	UltraTech Cement		1.25%	
°ITC		2.01%	Sagar Cements		0.35%	
ITC - Equity Futures		-1.08%	Auto Ancillaries		1.23%	
Prataap Snacks		0.60%	Sandhar Technologies		0.81%	
Dabur India		0.38%	Asahi India Glass		0.39%	
Dabur India - Equity Futures		-0.38%	Minda Industries		0.04%	
Software		5.29%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreations	al Activities	0.64%	
Infosys		2.01%	The Indian Hotels Company		0.64%	
Infosys - Equity Futures		-0.62%	Pesticides		0.62%	
Tech Mahindra		1.82%	PI Industries		0.62%	
Tech Mahindra - Equity Futures		-0.18%	Construction		0.56%	
Tata Consultancy Services		1.25%	PNC Infratech		0.56%	
Mastek		0.48%	Retailing		0.53%	
KPIT Technologies		0.32%	Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail		0.53%	
Birlasoft		0.21%	Auto		0.36%	
Finance		4.04%	Mahindra & Mahindra		1.76%	
Bajaj Finserv		1.47%	Mahindra & Mahindra - Equity Future	S	-1.77%	
Bajaj Finsery - Equity Futures		-0.66%	TVS Motor Company		0.29%	
Muthoot Finance		1.35%	Maruti Suzuki India		0.08%	
Muthoot Finance - Equity Futures		-0.21%	Index		-8.07%	
			Nifty 50 Index - Equity Futures		-8.07%	
Mas Financial Services		0.83%	Corporate Bond		20.60%	
ICICI Securities		0.65%	Reliance Industries	AAA	5.34%	
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	/	0.61%	NABARD	AAA	5.11%	
Pharmaceuticals		3.87%	HDFC	AAA	5.07%	
Aurobindo Pharma		1.33%	Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	2.55%	
Aurobindo Pharma - Equity Futures		-0.25%	REC	AAA	1.50%	
Alkem Laboratories		1.10%	HDB Financial Services	AAA	1.01%	
Divi's Laboratories		0.96%	NTPC	AAA	0.03%	
Divi's Laboratories - Equity Futures		-0.26%	Certificate of Deposit		1.97%	
IPCA Laboratories		0.89%	Axis Bank	A1+	1.97%	
Dishman Carbogen Amcis		0.10%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		29.07%	
			Grand Total		100.00%	

Top 10 Equity Holdings

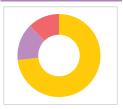
SIP PERFORMANCE						
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Dynamic Equity - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	6,10,000		
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,242	4,01,025	7,13,287	7,27,177		
Fund Returns (%)	11.38	7.14	6.85	6.85		
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#\$	1,28,068	4,13,833	7,70,260	7,86,659		
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index Returns (%)#	12.71	9.27	9.93	9.94		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	8,08,277		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.01		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say 710,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**



### MARKET CAP



Large Cap	73.27%
Mid Cap	14.41%
Small Cap	12.32%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	)
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	10.50%	7.49%	5.98%	6.71%	11,050	12,426	13,374	13,890
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#\$	13.80%	10.10%	9.47%	10.27%	11,380	13,359	15,722	16,400
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	12.66%	8.76%	9.90%	11,593	14,313	15,218	16,124

Nifty 50 TRI\*\* 15.93% IS.93% IS.93% 8.76% 9.90% II.593 14,313

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. \*Risk-free rate assumed to be \$2.5% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR Sa on 31\*\* October 2019). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. \*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUMfor the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives). The portfolio will be rebalanced within the first three working days of the next month. \*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. \*\*CRISIL Balanced Fund Aggressive Index has been renamed as CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index w.e.f. February 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from a Nifty linked fund to an open banded fund w.e.f. June 19, 2017.

### **IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund**

(previously known as IDFC Balanced Fund)

An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments 31st October 2019



IDFC MUTUAL FUN

### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund provides a combination of equity (between 65% and 80%) and debt (between 20% and 35%) so as to provide both relative stability of returns and potential of growth. Both equity and fixed income portions are actively managed.

Category: Aggressive Hybrid

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 745.96 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 763.27 Crores Inception Date: 30 December 2016

Fund Manager®: Equity Portion: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar **Debt Portion:** Mr. Anurag Mittal

Other Parameter:

**Modified Duration** 2.17 years Average Maturity 2.74 years Yield to Maturity 6 43%

**Expense Ratio** 

2.36% Regular

Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index<sup>\$</sup>

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Date (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth & Dividend (Payout,

Reinvestment & Sweep facility)

Exit Load: 10% of investment: Nil Remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	11.67
Regular Plan	Dividend	10.57



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related securities and balance exposure in debt and money market instruments.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO						
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV	
Equity and Equity related Instruments		73.26%	Consumer Durables		1.91%	
Banks		22.05%	Titan Company		1.20%	
OHDFC Bank		6.45%	Khadim India		0.71%	
°ICICI Bank		5.04%	Gas		1.70%	
Axis Bank		4.43%	GAIL (India)		1.70%	
<sup>o</sup> State Bank of India		4.20%	Chemicals		1.59%	
City Union Bank		1.28%	Deepak Nitrite		1.59%	
RBL Bank		0.65%	Industrial Capital Goods		1.54%	
Consumer Non Durables		8.91%	Thermax		1.54%	
ONestle India		2.85%	Auto Ancillaries		1.39%	
Hindustan Unilever		1.81%	MRF		0.97%	
Jyothy Labs		1.20%	Minda Industries		0.42%	
Emami		1.17%	Cement		1.38%	
Colgate Palmolive (India)		0.86%	Ambuja Cements		1.38%	
Prataap Snacks		0.64%	Power		1.06%	
Tata Global Beverages		0.39%	Kalpataru Power Transmission		1.06%	
Software		6.95%	Auto		0.54%	
°Infosys		2.68%	Bajaj Auto		0.54%	
HCL Technologies		1.45%	Industrial Products		0.38%	
Majesco		0.71%	INEOS Styrolution India		0.38%	
Mastek		0.64%	Services		0.18%	
Sasken Technologies		0.58%	Indian Railway Catering And Tourism C	orporation	0.18%	
KPIT Technologies		0.51%	Corporate Bond		10.70%	
Birlasoft		0.38%	LIC Housing Finance	AAA	5.28%	
Petroleum Products		6.18%	REC	AAA	1.38%	
Reliance Industries		4.51%	Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	1.33%	
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation		1.67%	HDFC	AAA	0.66%	
Finance		5.05%	Reliance Industries	AAA	0.66%	
OICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company	<i>y</i>	1.83%	Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.66%	
HDFC		1.70%	NABARD	AAA	0.53%	
Max Financial Services		0.79%	L&T Finance	AAA	0.13%	
Magma Fincorp		0.45%	Indiabulls Housing Finance	AA+	0.08%	
Sundaram Finance Holdings		0.28%	Government Bond		5.26%	
Pharmaceuticals		3.76%	7.59% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	2.74%	
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries		1.93%	8.24% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	1.42%	
IPCA Laboratories		1.21%	7.26% - 2029 G-Sec	SOV	0.68%	
Indoco Remedies		0.63%	7.17% - 2028 G-Sec	SOV	0.40%	
Construction Project		3.21%	6.84% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	0.02%	
<sup>o</sup> Larsen & Toubro		3.21%	Certificate of Deposit		1.68%	
Retailing		3.13%	Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	1.26%	
Future Retail		1.41%	Axis Bank	A1+	0.42%	
Avenue Supermarts		1.18%	Zero Coupon Bond		0.56%	
Future Consumer		0.54%	Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.56%	
Hotels, Resorts And		2.36%	State Government Bond		0.19%	
Other Recreational Activities		1.49%	8.68% Tamil Nadu SDL - 2021	SOV	0.19%	
Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts		0.87%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		8.33%	
raj OVICTIOLEIS & NESOLIS		0.67 /6	Grand Total		100.00%	
			Top 10 Equity Holdings			

SIP PERFORMANCE						
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	NA	NA	3,50,000		
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,25,080	NA	NA	3,66,648		
Fund Returns (%)	7.95	NA	NA	3.13		
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#\$	1,28,068	NA	NA	4,00,610		
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index Returns (%)#	12.71	NA	NA	9.25		
Total Value of Nifty 50##	1,28,635	NA	NA	4,11,811		
Nifty 50 (%)##	13.62	NA	NA	11.20		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

	INDUSTRY A	LLOCATION	
Banks	22.05%	Consumer Durables	1.91%
Consumer Non Durables	8.91%	Gas	1.70%
Software	6.95%	Chemicals	1.59%
Petroleum Products	6.18%	Industrial Capital Goods	1.54%
Finance	5.05%	Auto Ancillaries	1.39%
Pharmaceuticals	3.76%	Cement	1.38%
Construction Project	3.21%	Power	1.06%
Retailing	3.13%	Auto	0.54%
Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	2.36%	Industrial Products Services	0.38% 0.18%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	)
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund - Growth^	8.06%	NA	NA	5.60%	10,806	NA	NA	11,670
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#\$	13.80%	NA	NA	12.18%	11,380	NA	NA	13,852
Nifty 50 TRI##	15.93%	NA	NA	15.63%	11,593	NA	NA	15,097

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

The portfolio shall be rebalanced on the first business day of every month.

"Benchmark Returns. "Alternate Benchmark Returns.

"CRISIL Balanced Fund Aggressive Index has been renamed as CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index w.e.f. February 2018.

"The fund has been repositioned from Balanced category to Aggressive Hybrid category w.e.f. April 30, 2018.

"Mr. Suyash Choudhary no longer manages the debt portion of the fund. For details please refer Notice (https://www.idfcmf.com/uploads/201120181124Change-in-the-Fund-Manager-for-the-Debt-Portion-of-IDFC-Hybrid-Equity-Fund.pdf)

### IDFC Regular Savings Fund

(previously known as IDFC Monthly Income Plan)

An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments 31st October 2019





IDFC MUTUAL FUN

### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: IDFC Regular Savings Fund is a hybrid fund which offers up to 25% participation in the equity markets with the balance invested in fixed income. The Equity portfolio of the fund is an actively managed all cap portfolio. The Fixed Income portfolio is also actively managed with a mix of debt and money market instruments.

Category: Conservative Hybrid Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 193.16 Crores Month end AUM: ₹194.28 Crores Inception Date: 25 February 2010

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agrawal

(w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Debt Portion: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th

November 2015) Other Parameter:

Modified Duration 2.26 years Average Maturity 2.87 years 6.64% Yield to Maturity\*

\*Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus

**Expense Ratio** 

2.21% Regular Direct 1.29%

Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular

Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units:

- For 10% of investment : Nil
- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/ switched-out within 365 days from the date of allotment (w.e.f. 24th August 2017)

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Dividend	12.9396
Regular Plan	Growth	22.5217
Regular Plan	Quarterly Dividend	13.1762



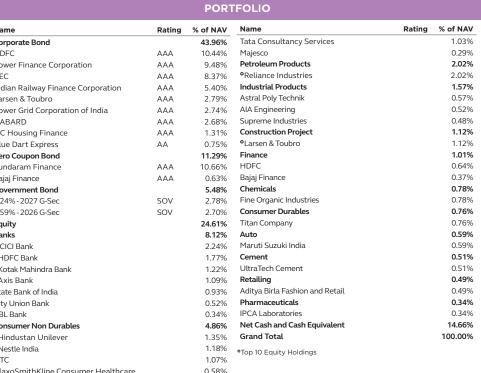
### This product is suitable for investors who are

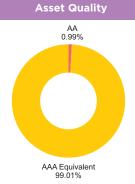
seeking\*:To provide regular income and capital

Provide regular income and capital appreciation over medium to long term.
 Investment predominantly in debt and money market instruments and balance exposure in

equity and equity related securities.
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Name	Rating	% of NAV	
Corporate Bond	Raung	43.96%	
HDEC.	AAA	10.44%	
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	9.48%	
REC	AAA	8.37%	
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	5.40%	
Larsen & Toubro	AAA	2.79%	
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	2.74%	
NABARD	AAA	2.68%	
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	1.31%	
Blue Dart Express	AA	0.75%	
Zero Coupon Bond		11.29%	
Sundaram Finance	AAA	10.66%	
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.63%	
Government Bond		5.48%	
8.24% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	2.78%	
7.59% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	2.70%	
Equity		24.61%	
Banks		8.12%	
°ICICI Bank		2.24%	
OHDFC Bank		1.77%	
°Kotak Mahindra Bank		1.22%	
<sup>o</sup> Axis Bank		1.09%	
State Bank of India		0.93%	
City Union Bank		0.52%	
RBL Bank		0.34%	
Consumer Non Durables		4.86%	
<sup>o</sup> Hindustan Unilever		1.35%	
<sup>o</sup> Nestle India		1.18%	
°ITC		1.07%	
GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare		0.58%	
Asian Paints		0.41%	
Marico		0.27%	
Software		2.43%	
°Infosys		1.11%	





SIP PERFORMANCE						
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Regular Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,26,672	3,97,106	7,15,463	11,16,343	NA	18,00,381
Fund Returns (%)	10.48	6.48	6.98	8.00	NA	8.57
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index#\$	1,28,139	4,11,391	7,51,316	11,75,016	NA	18,68,699
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Returns (%) <sup>\$</sup>	12.83	8.87	8.93	9.43	NA	9.30
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	NA	17,14,648
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	NA	7.62

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st October 2019

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (%)			Current Value of	Investment of ₹ 10,0	00
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	10.58%	6.12%	7.57%	8.74%	11,058	11,958	14,409	22,522
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index <sup>\$</sup>	13.67%	8.07%	9.14%	8.87%	11,367	12,630	15,486	22,776
10 Year GOI##	14.73%	6.27%	8.40%	6.88%	11,473	12,009	14,968	19,055

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019.

Performance based on NAV as on 37 (0/2019.
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages
"Benchmark Returns. "#Alternate Benchmark Returns.
"CRISIL MIP Blended Index has been renamed as CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index w.e.f. February 2018

### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds

An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund - equity funds and debt funds excluding Gold ETF.

31st October 2019



### **FUND FEATURES**

### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Conservative Plan

Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic)
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 13.48 Crores
Month end AUM: ₹ 13.62 Crores
Inception Date: 11 February 2010
Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor

(w.e.f. April 18, 2018) **Expense Ratio** 

 Regular
 0.79%

 Direct
 0.06%

**Benchmark:** 15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices (w.e.f. May 28, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly)** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

**Minimum Investment Amount :**  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{\cdot}{\cdot}}$  5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available :** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

**Exit Load:** 1.50% if redeemed before 18 months from the date of allotment.

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	22.0681
Regular Plan	Dividend	15.2264



Investors understand that their principal

### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate capital appreciation and income over long term.
- Investment in different IDFC Mutual Fund schemes based on a defined asset allocation model.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

### **FUND FEATURES**

### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Moderate Plan

Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic)
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 32.28 Crores
Month end AUM: ₹ 32.46 Crores
Inception Date: 11 February 2010
Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor

(w.e.f. April 18, 2018)

Expense Ratio

Regular 1.03% Direct 0.33%

**Benchmark:** 40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices (w.e.f. May 28,

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly)** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

**Option Available :** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

**Exit Load:** 1.50% if redeemed before 18 months from the date of allotment.

### NAV (₹)

amount thereafter

Regular Plan	Growth	23.1910
Regular Plan	Dividend	16.7307



Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk

### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate capital appreciation and income over long term.
- Investment in different IDFC Mutual Fund schemes based on a defined asset allocation model.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them

### **FUND FEATURES**

### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Aggressive Plan

Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 15.90 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 16.31 Crores Inception Date: 11 February 2010 Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor

(w.e.f. April 18, 2018)

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular 1.56% Direct 0.64%

**Benchmark:** 65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices (w.e.f. May 28, 2012)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly)** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available :** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

**Exit Load:** 1.50% if redeemed before 18 months from the date of allotment.

### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	23.1868
Regular Plan	Dividend	16.8166



Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk

### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate capital appreciation and income over long term.
- Investment in different IDFC Mutual Fund schemes based on a defined asset allocation model.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

### **PORTFOLIO**

Name	Conservative Plan	Moderate Plan	Aggressive Plan
TRI Party Repo Total	1.66%	2.64%	3.66%
Clearing Corporation of India	1.66%	2.64%	3.66%
Debt	75.22%	50.50%	24.29%
IDFC Low Duration Fund	44.34%	37.49%	8.36%
IDFC Bond Fund -Short Term Plan	28.45%	12.44%	15.13%
IDFC Cash Fund	2.43%	0.57%	0.80%
Equity	23.25%	47.26%	72.18%
IDFC Core Equity Fund	6.68%	12.77%	9.69%
IDFC Sterling Value Fund	-	11.09%	19.30%
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	6.80%	13.00%	21.45%
IDFC Large Cap Fund	9.77%	10.41%	21.73%
Net Current Asset	-0.13%	-0.40%	-0.14%
Grand Total	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

### **FUND FEATURES**

Standard Allocation	% to net assets					
Particulars	Conservative Plan	Moderate Plan	Aggressive Plan			
Equity Funds (including Offshore equity)	10-30%	25-55%	40-80%			
Debt Funds and/or Arbitrage funds (including Liquid fund)	35-90%	10-75%	0-40%			
Alternate (including Gold/ Commodity based funds)	0-30%	0-30%	0-30%			
Debt and Money Market Securities	0-5%	0-5%	0-5%			

### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds

An Open Ended Fund of Funds Scheme

31st October 2019



Performance Table											
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10				,000						
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception			
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - CP*	9.35%	6.89%	7.88%	8.48%	10,935	12,220	14,617	22,068			
15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices" <sup>\$</sup>	15.02%	8.61%	9.47%	9.02%	11,502	12,821	15,721	23,160			
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	14.73%	6.27%	8.40%	6.92%	11,473	12,009	14,968	19,159			
*Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.											

Performance Table										
Scheme Name		CAGR R	eturns (%)		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			),000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception		
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - MP*	8.28%	6.22%	7.61%	9.04%	10,828	11,989	14,434	23,191		
40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#\$	15.26%	8.15%	9.18%	8.88%	11,526	12,656	15,519	22,862		
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	14.73%	6.27%	8.40%	6.92%	11,473	12,009	14,968	19,159		
*Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.										

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000							,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - AP*	6.85%	5.28%	6.87%	9.03%	10,685	11,675	13,940	23,187
65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#\$	15.46%	10.81%	9.89%	10.62%	11,546	13,619	16,028	26,686
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	14.73%	6.27%	8.40%	6.92%	11,473	12,009	14,968	19,159

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages.
#Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns.
#Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.
The fund has been repositioned w.e.f. May 28, 2018 and since will invest only in the schemes of IDFC Mutual Funds.
\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 Conservative Index (Benchmark for IDFC Asset Allocation Fund- Conservative Plan and IDFC Asset Allocation Fund- Moderate Plan) and CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index (Benchmark for IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - Aggressive Plan)

### All Season Bond Fund

Core Bucket

An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in debt oriented mutual fund schemes (including liquid and money market schemes) of IDFC Mutual Fund

31st October 2019

### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: All Seasons Bond Fund is a Fund of Fund (FOF) structure which can invest in one or more funds within our basket of short term offerings currently. The portfolio gives the fund manager the flexibility to play between debt and money market, benefiting from the accrual available in its space and optimizing the portfolio yields.

> Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic) | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹143.39 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹ 144.94 Crores

Inception Date: 13 September 2004 | Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f 15th July 2016)

Other Parameter		Asse	t Quality	Expense Ratio		
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	2.13%	AAA Equivalent	100%	Regular	0.48%	
Modified Duration	2.25 years	AA+	-	Direct	0.09%	
Average Maturity	2.68 years	AA	-			
Yield to Maturity	6.70%					

Benchmark: CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index (w.e.f. 30th November 2015) | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of installment. | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter | Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Fortnightly, Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic

Exit Load: 0.50% if redeemed or switched before 3 months (w.e.f. 09th October 2013)

NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	30.7118
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	12.6677
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half Yearly	11.8740
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	12.3893
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	11.0555
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	11.0156
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	11.0398
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	15.1850



This product is suitable for investors who

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking:

• To generate short to medium term optimal returns.

• Investment in debt oriented schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO						
Name	% of NAV					
Mutual Fund Units	99.97%					
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	59.91%					
IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	40.06%					
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	0.03%					
Grand Total	100.00%					

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000						0,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund*	11.75%	7.53%	8.11%	7.69%	11,175	12,441	14,775	30,712
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	11.08%	7.65%	8.34%	7.63%	11,108	12,483	14,931	30,425
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	6.23%	10,836	12,183	14,207	24,965

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages. \*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Sep 13, 2004.
\*Investors may note that they will be bearing recurring expenses of the Scheme in addition to the expenses of the underlying schemes in which the Fund of Funds scheme invests.

## The importance of 'FIRST PRINCIPLES' when investing in DEBT MUTUAL FUNDS



Suyash Choudhary, Head - Fixed Income

### **Identifying Risk in Debt Mutual Funds (MFs)**

### Interest rate risk

Risk of loss owing to changes in interest rates. This risk is best captured by the duration of the fund.

### Credit risk

Risk of loss owing to change in credit profile of an issuer that leads either to a downgrade or default.'

### Identifying own risk profile

Since mutual funds cannot guarantee returns, it is very important to appropriately identify one's own risk profile while deciding where to invest. If one wants a risk profile that is the closest to a fixed deposit, one has to choose a debt fund that controls both the interest rate and credit risk.

### The First Principles Requirements from a Mutual Fund (MF)

Remember to look for one where majority of the investments are liquid; which means that the fund manager should be able to sell them at least in ordinary market conditions.

### **Some False Premises**

There are some false premises in debt fund investing that one should be aware of:

### MFs can manage liquidity via exit loads

In many cases chiefly for credit risk funds, because a significant part of the portfolio consists of illiquid securities, the fund manager relies on suitable exit loads to deter redemption. In some sense, some sort of an asset liability management (ALM) framework is used. So asset maturity is in 'buckets' basis the exit load periods of investors. Exit loads are no doubt a large detriment for redeeming from a mutual fund. However, by no stretch of the imagination can they be relied upon as a sufficiently high detriment. As has already been shown in the Indian market as well, if the investor concern is strong enough, she can pay exit load and redeem.

### Even AAA can default, so why bother?

Recent events have evoked this response in certain quarters. As an admittedly extreme analogy this is somewhat akin to saying food can sometimes make you choke, so why eat! The probability of AAA defaulting is negligible. This has been proved with data over multiple decades. This doesn't mean it can never happen. However, to use a once-in-a-blue moon default and paint a general principle is not advisable at all. Also with some due diligence, the weaker AAA can be generally weeded out by the fund manager in most cases.

### Conclusions

The attempt here has been to highlight some first principles that will hopefully serve well when making allocations to fixed income mutual funds. Some of the key takeaways are summarized below:

- 1. Investors should first be aware of individual risk profile. Assuming debt investments are first made for conservatism, a majority of allocations should be to full AAA funds in the low duration / short term / medium term / corporate bond / Banking PSU categories.
- 2. Credit is a risk just like interest rates are. It can lead to both positive as well as negative outcomes. The key is to allocate to both credit and duration in the so-called 'alpha' bucket' and not in the core debt allocation bucket.
- 3. An open ended debt mutual fund should first and foremost fulfill the criterion that a majority of its portfolio should have liquidity and price discovery via the open market. This enables seamless redemption management, consistency in portfolio profile even with inflows and redemptions, and the discovery of NAV that is largely accurate.
- 4. A lot of discussion on credit revolves around quality of manager and depth of research process. What is equally important, however, is to ask this: Is the nature of risk being taken consistent with the vehicle being used to take the risk? More specifically, are open ended mutual funds the appropriate vehicle to take on such positions?

### **Liquidity Management Bucket**

An open-ended Debt Scheme investing in overnight securities 31st October 2019



### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund aims to generate short term optimal returns in line with overnight rates.

Category: Overnight | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 532.56 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹ 778.55 Crores Inception Date: 18 January 2019 | Fund Manager: Mr. Brijesh Shah (w.e.f. 1st February 2019)

Other Parameter		Asset Allocation		Asset Quality		Expense Ratio	
Modified Duration	1 Day	NCA	-0.79%	AAA Equivalent	100.00%	Regular	0.19%
Average Maturity	1 Day	TRI Party Repo	100.79%			Direct	0.06%
Yield to Maturity	5.15%						

Benchmark: I - Nifty 1D Rate Index | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly | SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment. | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 | Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily (Reinvestment), Weekly (Reinvestment), Monthly Dividend & Periodic (Reinvestment, Payout and Sweep facility).

PORTFOLIO		
Name	Rating	% of NAV
Clearing Corporation of India Ltd		100.79%
TRI Party Repo Total		100.79%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		-0.79%
Grand Total		100.00%

<b>NAV</b> (₹) as on 31/10/2019										
Plan         Regular Plan         Regular Plan         Regular Plan         Regular Plan										
Option	Growth	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend						
Freq - Daily Weekly Mor										
NAV	1044.8434	1000.0001	1001.6972	1000.1276						



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

To generate short term optimal returns in line with overnight rates

and high liquidity.

To invest in money market and debt nstruments, with maturity of 1 day.
\*Investors should consult their
financial advisers if in doubt about
whether the product is suitable for

The scheme has been in existence for less than 1 year, hence performance has not been disclosed.Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

### IDFC Cash Fund

An Open Ended Liquid Fund 31st October 2019





### **Liquidity Management Bucket**

### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments with high liquidity and seeks to generate accrual income with low volatility.

Category: Liquid | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 13.844.28 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹ 13.603.25 Crores | Inception Date: 2 July 2001 Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th September 2015) & Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

Other Parameter		Expense Ratio		
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.21%	Regular	0.16%	
Modified Duration	15 days	Direct	O.11%	
Average Maturity	15 days			
Yield to Maturity	5.13%			

Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Fund Index | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment. | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter | Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Monthly & Periodic | Exit Load\*

### **NAV (₹)** as on 31/10/2019

Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan
Option	Growth	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend
Freq	-	Daily	Weekly	Periodic	Monthly
NAV	2340.2325	1001.0846	1001.9201	1543.2296	1000.4755



principal will be at Low risk

- This product is suitable for investors who are seeking":

   To generate short term optimal returns
- with stability and high liquidity. Investments in money market and debt instruments, with maturity up
- to 91 days.

  \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

subscription	redemption proceeds
Day 1	0.0070%
Day 2	0.0065%
Day 3	0.0060%
Day 4	0.0055%
Day 5	0.0050%
Day 6	0.0045%
Day 7 onwards	0.0000%
*With offect from October	20, 2019

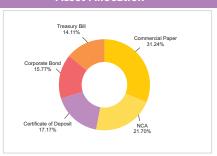
Investor exit upon Exit load as a % of

### **PORTFOLIO**

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Commercial Paper		31.24%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	A1+	5.50%
HDFC	A1+	5.24%
Reliance Industries	A1+	5.13%
Indian Oil Corporation	A1+	3.30%
UltraTech Cement	A1+	2.56%
Reliace Retail	A1+	1.65%
LIC Housing Finance	A1+	1.65%
Larsen & Toubro	A1+	1.46%
NABARD	A1+	1.25%
Mahindra Vehicle Mfg	A1+	1.10%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	A1+	0.91%
Bajaj Finance	A1+	0.73%
Power Grid Corporation of India	A1+	0.37%
Export Import Bank of India	A1+	0.37%
Certificate of Deposit		17.17%
Axis Bank	A1+	10.28%
Bank of Baroda	A1+	4.04%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	1.28%
ICICI Bank	A1+	1.21%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	A1+	0.37%

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		15.77%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	5.56%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	2.94%
Housing & Urban Development Corporation	AAA	1.47%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	1.14%
Tata Sons Private	AAA	1.10%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.99%
REC	AAA	0.94%
HDFC	AAA	0.63%
Sundaram Finance	AAA	0.59%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.18%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	0.15%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	0.07%
Treasury Bill		14.11%
182 Days Tbill - 2019	SOV	6.32%
364 Days Tbill - 2019	SOV	4.81%
91 Days Tbill - 2019	SOV	2.99%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		21.70%
Grand Total		100.00%

### **Asset Allocation**





### IDFC Cash Fund

### **Liquidity Management Bucket**

IDFC MUTUAL FUND

An Open Ended Liquid Fund 31st October 2019

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (%	)	Curre	ent Value of I	nvestment (	of ₹ 10,000
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Cash Fund*	6.73%	6.85%	7.36%	7.73%	10,673	12,198	14,268	23,402
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	7.24%	7.09%	7.46%	7.53%	10,724	12,282	14,329	22,897
1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	6.59%	10,836	12,177	14,207	20,728

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data \*Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jun 04, 2008.

### IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund

An open-ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 to 6 months 31st October 2019





### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments with average maturity of 3 to 6 months and seeks to generate stable returns with a low risk strategy.

Category: Ultra Short Duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 4,029.14 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 4,254.21 Crores Inception Date: 18th July 2018 Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi

(w.e.f. 18th July 2018) Other Parameter:

151 days
157 days
5.69%
0.35%
0.20%

Benchmark: NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt

Index (01 February 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

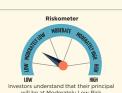
SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹100/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly & Periodic

### Exit Load: Nil NAV (₹)

(()			
Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	11.0969
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0496
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.0787
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	11.1041
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.0367
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.1672



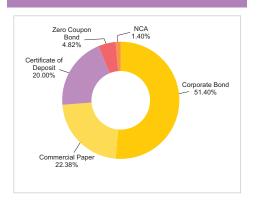
### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

· To generate returns over short-term investment horizon with a low risk strategy

To invest in debt and money market instruments \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them

		ı okı	. 02.0		
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		51.40%	Kotak Mahindra Prime	A1+	2.09%
National Housing Bank	AAA	11.50%	Kotak Mahindra Investments	A1+	1.58%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	10.41%	HDFC	A1+	1.25%
HDFC	AAA	8.43%	HDB Financial Services	A1+	0.57%
NABARD	AAA	6.27%	Certificate of Deposit		20.00%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	5.21%	Axis Bank	A1+	8.11%
Larsen & Toubro	AAA	2.96%	Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	4.66%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	1.89%	NABARD	A1+	4.24%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	1.77%	ICICI Bank	A1+	2.41%
Sundaram Finance	AAA	1.18%	Bank of Baroda	A1+	0.58%
Reliance Industries	AAA	0.71%	Zero Coupon Bond		4.82%
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	0.59%	Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	2.55%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	0.47%	HDB Financial Services	AAA	1.98%
Commercial Paper		22.38%	Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.29%
Reliance Industries	A1+	9.86%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		1.40%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	A1+	3.52%	Grand Total		100.00%
Larcon 9 Toubro	۸1،	2 E 10/			

### **Asset Allocation**



AAA Equivalent

**Asset Quality** 

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR	GR Returns (%)		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	8.72%	NA	NA	8.42%	10,872	NA	NA	11,097
NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index#	8.38%	NA	NA	8.22%	10,838	NA	NA	11,071
1 Year T-BillI##	8.36%	NA	NA	8.11%	10,836	NA	NA	11,056

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth July 18, 2018.

**Core Bucket** 





(previously known as IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund)

Än open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months 31st October 2019

**FUND FEATURES** 

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments and seeks to generate returns predominantly through accrual income.

Category: Low Duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 4,833.69 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 4,974.43 Crores Inception Date: 17 January 2006

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 0.75% Modified Duration 266 days Average Maturity 294 days Yield to Maturity 5.84%

**Expense Ratio** 

0.48% Regular Direct 0.25%

Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (Since 29th June 2012)

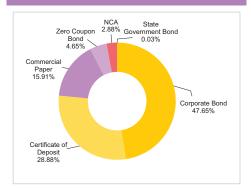
### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	27.8277
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0712
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	15.0259
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.1128
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.1084
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.8612

### **PORTFOLIO**

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		47.65%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	11.24%
NABARD	AAA	6.96%
Reliance Industries	AAA	5.92%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	5.20%
HDFC	AAA	3.65%
Larsen & Toubro	AAA	3.38%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	3.36%
National Housing Bank	AAA	2.53%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	1.76%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.61%
Sundaram Finance	AAA	0.61%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	0.61%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.51%
REC	AAA	0.50%
UltraTech Cement	AAA	0.31%
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	0.30%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	0.21%
Certificate of Deposit		28.88%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	7.29%
ICICI Bank	A1+	5.65%
Axis Bank	A1+	5.54%
HDFC Bank	A1+	3.48%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	A1+	2.49%
NABARD	A1+	2.46%
Bank of Baroda	A1+	1.97%
Commercial Paper		15.91%
HDFC	A1+	6.53%
Reliance Industries	A1+	5.43%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	A1+	3.95%
Zero Coupon Bond		4.65%
Kotak Mahindra Investments	AAA	1.98%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	1.28%
HDFC	AAA	0.76%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.64%
State Government Bond		0.03%
7.55% Maharastra SDL-2021	SOV	0.03%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	-51	2.88%
Grand Total		100.00%
Grand Total		100.0076

### **Asset Allocation**



# AAA Equivalent

**Asset Quality** 



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate short term optimal returns with
- relative stability and high liquidity.

  Investments in debt and money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months- 12 months.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000						t of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Low Duration Fund*^	9.07%	7.62%	8.10%	7.70%	10,907	12,473	14,767	27,828
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	7.24%	7.09%	7.46%	7.42%	10,724	12,288	14,329	26,845
1 Year T-Billl##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	6.40%	10,836	12,183	14,207	23,544

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. "Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data"

Tinception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jan 17, 2006. ^The fund has been repositioned from an ultra short term fund to a low duration fund w.e.f. May 28, 2018.

### DFC Money Manager Fund

(The Fund has been repositioned as IDFC Money Manager Fund w.e.f. Monday, June 04, 2018) An open ended debt scheme investing in money market instruments

31st October 2019



### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest only in short maturity, highly rated debt and money market instruments and seeks to generate returns predominantly through accrual income.

Category: Money Market

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,228.03 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2,453.37 Crores Inception Date: 18 February 2003

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Anurag Mittal & Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

### Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.45%
Modified Duration	167 days
Average Maturity	167 days
Yield to Maturity	5.63%
Expense Ratio	
Regular	1.03%
Direct	0.28%

Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (w.e.f 23rd

July, 2015)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily,

Weekly, Monthly & Periodic

### Exit Load: Nil

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	29.9273
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.2543
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0994
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.1351
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	14.3814



### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

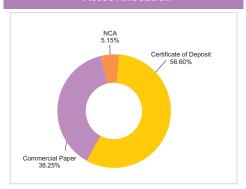
- To generate short term optimal returns with relative stability and high liquidity.
- Investments predominantly in money market instruments.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

	90	_			_
_	40	154	1 -	l e i	

Name	Rating	% of NAV	
Certificate of Deposit		56.60%	
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	11.92%	
NABARD	A1+	11.91%	
ICICI Bank	A1+	11.61%	
Axis Bank	A1+	11.36%	
Bank of Baroda	A1+	5.95%	
Kotak Mahindra Bank	A1+	2.02%	
HDFC Bank	A1+	1.82%	
Commercial Paper		38.25%	
HDFC	A1+	9.91%	
Bajaj Finance	A1+	9.79%	
HDB Financial Services	A1+	8.53%	
Reliance Industries	A1+	7.01%	
Kotak Mahindra Investments	A1+	2.00%	
LIC Housing Finance	A1+	1.02%	
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		5.15%	
Grand Total		100.00%	

### **Asset Allocation**



# AAA Equivalent 100.00%

**Asset Quality** 

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000					t of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Money Manager Fund*^	7.29%	6.46%	7.18%	6.78%	10,729	12,074	14,146	29,927
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	7.24%	7.09%	7.46%	6.89%	10,724	12,288	14,329	30,443
1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	6.10%	10,836	12,183	14,207	26,892

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

Tor other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. "#Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Feb 18, 2003.

The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. June 4, 2018.

### IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in debt instruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds 31st October 2019







**FUND FEATURES** 

About the Fund: The Fund will predominantly invest in high quality money market and debt instruments of Banks, PSU and PFI.

Category: Banking and PSU

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹10,721.67 Crores Month end AUM: ₹11,209.51 Crores

Inception Date: 7 March 2013

Fund Manager:

Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2.70% Modified Duration 2.60 years Average Maturity 3.13 years Yield to Maturity 6.79%

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular 0.64% Direct 0.29%

Benchmark: CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index (w.e.f. 12th June 2017)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Fortnightly, Monthly (Reinvestment), Quarterly (Payout), Annual (Payout) & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. June 12th 2017)

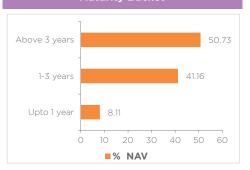
### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	17.1555
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	12.4804
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.5404
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.4069
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.5892
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.8204
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.9568

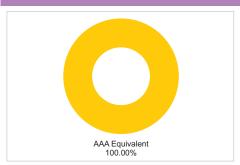
### PORTFOLIO

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		88.65%
NABARD	AAA	11.24%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	9.13%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	7.36%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	7.18%
REC	AAA	6.31%
National Highways Auth of Ind	AAA	5.54%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	AAA	5.53%
Axis Bank	AAA	5.51%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	5.50%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	4.62%
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	4.42%
Housing & Urban Development Corporation	AAA	2.66%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	AAA	2.55%
ICICI Bank	AAA	2.51%
Reliance Industries	AAA	2.05%
NHPC	AAA	1.53%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	1.37%
NTPC	AAA	1.20%
HDFC	AAA	1.14%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	1.04%
National Housing Bank	AAA	0.22%
Tata Sons Private	AAA	0.04%
Zero Coupon Bond		4.52%
Sundaram Finance	AAA	1.98%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	1.48%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	0.63%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.44%
Certificate of Deposit		3.47%
Axis Bank	A1+	1.11%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	1.04%
ICICI Bank	A1+	0.70%
HDFC Bank	A1+	0.40%
Bank of Baroda	A1+	0.22%
State Government Bond		0.03%
8.48% Tamilnadu SDL-2023	SOV	0.02%
8.10% Tamil Nadu SDL-2023	SOV	0.005%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		3.34%
Grand Total		100.00%

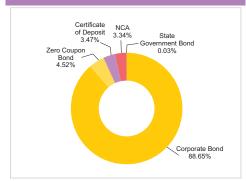
### **Maturity Bucket**



### **Asset Quality**



### **Asset Allocation**



Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR F	Returns (9	6)	Current	Value of	Investmen	nt of ₹ 10,000
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund*	13.54%	8.11%	8.23%	8.45%	11,354	12,643	14,852	17,156
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	11.08%	7.41%	7.65%	8.05%	11,108	12,399	14,458	16,743
1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	7.17%	10,836	12,183	14,207	15,857

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 12, 2017 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index (Benchmark) & 1 Year T-Bill (Alternate Benchmark)

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since

inception to June 12, 2017 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark) Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Mar 07, 2013.
The Fund (erstwhile IDFC Banking Debt Fund) has been repositioned with effect from June 12, 2017.



Riskometer

### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over short to medium term.
- Investments predominantly in debt & money market instruments issued by PSU, Banks & PFI. \*Investors should consult their financial advisers
- if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

### IDFC Corporate Bond Fund

### **Core Bucket**





An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds. 31st October 2019

NTPC

### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund focuses on delivering returns through investment in the corporate bond

Category: Corporate Bond

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 15.895.52 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 15,902.87 Crores

Inception Date: 12 January 2016

Fund Manager:

Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 12th January 2016)

### Other Parameter:

Evnense Patio	
Yield to Maturity	5.80%
Average Maturity	163 days
Modified Duration	155 days
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.87%

0.57% Regular 0 27%

Benchmark: CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Dividend-Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic

### Exit Load: Nil

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	13.3551
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	N.A
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	12.7651
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.5191
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half Yearly	10.7664
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.6111
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.7293

This product is suitable for investors who are

• To generate medium to long term optimal

· Investments predominantly in high quality

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

seeking\*:

returns.

corporate bonds.

### Rating % of NAV Rating % of NAV Name Name Corporate Bond 77.56% Certificate of Deposit 9.57% Power Finance Corporation AAA 12.35% Small Industries Dev Bank of India 3.48% NABARD AAA 11.54% Axis Bank A1+ 2.94% HDFC AAA 9.59% ICICI Bank A1+ 1.27% Indian Railway Finance Corporation AAA 8.69% Kotak Mahindra Bank A1+ 0.74% A1+ LIC Housing Finance AAA 5.90% NABARD 0.62% **HDB** Financial Services AAA 4.44% Bank of Baroda A1+ 0.30% National Housing Bank AAA 4.08% HDFC Bank 0.22% 5.84% AAA 3.46% Commercial Paper REC Small Industries Dev Bank of India AAA 3.28% Kotak Mahindra Prime A1+ 2.93% Export Import Bank of India AAA 2.31% A1+ 1.23% 2.27% 0.77% Bajaj Finance AAA Sundaram Finance A1+ Kotak Mahindra Prime 0.46% AAA 1.99% Kotak Mahindra Investments Power Grid Corporation of India AAA 1.96% Bajaj Finance 0.45% Tata Sons Private AAA 1.77% Zero Coupon Bond 3.38% Larsen & Toubro AAA 1.13% Kotak Mahindra Investments 1.19% Reliance Industries AAA 1.04% LIC Housing Finance AAA 0.87% Sundaram Finance AAA 0.60% Kotak Mahindra Prime AAA 0.70% Mahindra Vehicle Mfg AAA 0.32% HDFC AAA 0.34% Bajaj Finance L&T Housing Finance AAA 0.31% AAA 0.29% NHPC 0.31% Net Cash and Cash Equivalent 3.64% AAA Axis Finance **Grand Total** 100.00% AAA 0.16%

**PORTFOLIO** 

### **Maturity Bucket**

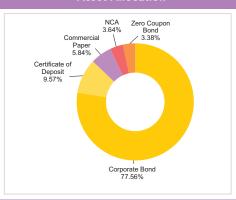
AAA

0.06%





### **Asset Allocation**



Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,0						t of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund*	9.62%	7.14%	NA	7.90%	10,962	12,304	NA	13,355
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	11.08%	7.65%	NA	8.15%	11,108	12,483	NA	13,473
1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	NA	6.94%	10,836	12,183	NA	12,909

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of

monthly data	
Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jan 12,	2016.

### Bond Fund - Short Term Plan

**Core Bucket** 



(IDFC MMF IP has been merged with IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan w.e.f. May 14, 2018) (previously known as IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term Plan)

Än open ended short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years IDFC MUTUAL FUND

**Grand Total** 

31st October 2019

**FUND FEATURES** 

About the Fund: A Short Term Income Fund the portfolio is mostly a mix of short duration debt and money market instruments. The average portfolio maturity will not ordinarily exceed around 2 years.

Category: Short Duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 10,390.37 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 10.675.76 Crores Inception Date: 14 December 2000

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 11th March 2011)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 1.68% Modified Duration 1.75 years Average Maturity 2.06 years Yield to Maturity 6.56%

**Expense Ratio** 

0.79% Regular Direct 0.28%

Benchmark: CRISIL AAA Short Term Index

(w.e.f. 26th September 2016)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5.000/- and anv

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Fortnightly (Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep), Monthly & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 23rd May 2016)

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	40.3291
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.1815
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.3617
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	14.9639
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.3437
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.6815

# Dickometer

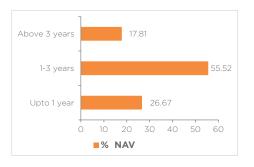
### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To generate optimal returns over short to medium term.
- Investments in Debt & Money Market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

### **PORTFOLIO** Rating % of NAV Name Corporate Bond 90.64% NABARD AAA 11.23% HDFC AAA 11.03% Reliance Industries AAA 10.74% LIC Housing Finance AAA 8.25% Power Finance Corporation AAA 7.59% RFC AAA 6 93% Indian Railway Finance Corporation 6.91% AAA National Highways Auth of Ind 6.73% AAA Small Industries Dev Bank of India AAA 5.03% Power Grid Corporation of India AAA 4.68% NTPC AAA 3.85% **HDB Financial Services** AAA 2.09% Larsen & Toubro AAA 2.01% Bajaj Finance AAA 1.37% Kotak Mahindra Prime AAA 1.29% Sundaram Finance AAA 0.71% M&M Financial Services ΔΔΔ 0.14% Export Import Bank of India 0.05% AAA Certificate of Deposit 4.25% A1+ 3.56% Axis Bank ICICI Bank 0.46% A1+ Bank of Baroda A1+ 0.23% Commercial Paper 1.38% Kotak Mahindra Prime A1+1.15% HDB Financial Services 0.23% A1+ Net Cash and Cash Equivalent 3.74%

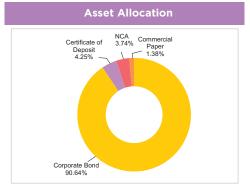
### **Maturity Bucket**



### **Asset Quality**

100.00%





Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan*	11.20%	7.51%	7.96%	7.66%	11,120	12,433	14,669	40,329
CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index#	11.46%	8.13%	8.50%	NA	11,146	12,651	15,042	NA
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	6.41%	10,836	12,183	14,207	32,323

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

#Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Dec 14, 2000.

IDFC Bond Fund – Medium Term Plan (previously known as IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Medium Term Plan) An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years 31st October 2019





#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund is positioned in the short term fund category and invests in a mix of debt and money market instruments. MT is best suited for investors who want moderate participation as it offers lower volatility along with benefit from potential fall in interest rates.

Category: Medium Duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,976.91 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 2.901.24 Crores

Inception Date: 8 July 2003

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (w.e.f. 15th September 2015)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2.16% Modified Duration 3.21 years

Average Maturity 4.09 years

Yield to Maturity 6.74%

**Expense Ratio** 

1.43% Regular Direct 0.75%

Benchmark: CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend -Daily, Fortnightly (Payout & Reinvestment), Monthly, Bi - Monthly (once in two months), Quarterly &

Periodic

Exit Load: NIL (w.e.f. 15th January 2019)

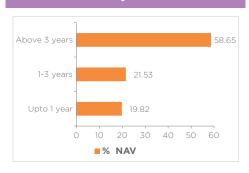
#### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	33.1229
Regular Plan	Dividend	BiMonthly	11.9721
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.2288
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.1785
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.2092
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.0073
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	15.1253

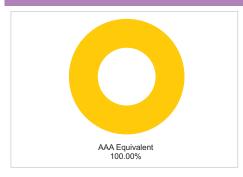
#### PORTFOLIO

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		51.49%
Reliance Industries	AAA	11.52%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	11.30%
NABARD	AAA	10.95%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	7.14%
REC	AAA	4.04%
HDFC	AAA	2.90%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	2.60%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.87%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	0.18%
Government Bond		45.17%
7.59% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	42.82%
7.57% - 2033 G-Sec	SOV	1.81%
7.35% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	0.54%
Certificate of Deposit		0.33%
Axis Bank	A1+	0.33%
State Government Bond		0.07%
8.37% Tamil Nadu SDL-2028	SOV	0.07%
8.25% Andhra Pradesh SDL-2023	SOV	0.001%
8.68% Gujarat SDL-2023	SOV	0.0001%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		2.94%
Grand Total		100.00%

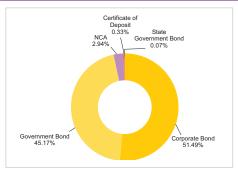
#### **Maturity Bucket**



## Asset Quality



#### **Asset Allocation**



Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (	%)	Current	Value of	Investmen	t of ₹ 10,000
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan*	11.10%	7.23%	7.97%	7.61%	11,110	12,338	14,675	33,123
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	11.08%	7.65%	8.34%	7.34%	11,108	12,483	14,931	31,798
1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	6.09%	10,836	12,183	14,207	26,265

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly

data Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jul 08, 2003. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over medium term.
  Investments in Debt & Money Market securities
- such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years.
  \*Investors should consult their financial advisers
- if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

## DFC Credit Risk Fund

#### **Satellite Bucket**

(previously known as IDFC Credit Opportunities Fund) An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds 31st October 2019



IDFC MUTUAL FUND

100.00%

#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: IDFC Credit Risk Fund aims to provide an optimal risk-reward profile to investors by focusing on companies with well-run management and evolving business prospects or good businesses with improving financial profile.

Category: Credit Risk

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,358.51 Crores Month end AUM: ₹1,393.87 Crores Inception Date: 03 March 2017

Fund Manager: Mr. Arvind Subramanian (w.e.f. 03rd March 2017)

#### Other Parameter:

Expense Ratio	
Yield to Maturity	7.98%
Average Maturity	2.74 years
Modified Duration	2.03 years
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	1.41%

1.49% Regular 0.66% Direct

Benchmark: 80% CRISIL AA Medium Term Bond Index + 20% CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth & Dividend (Payout. Reinvestment & Sweep facility)

Exit Load: 1% if redeemed/switched

out within 365 days from the date of allotment

#### NAV (₹)

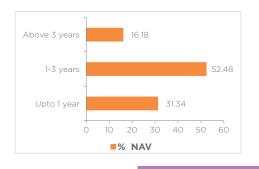
Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	11.9328
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	11.9328
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.6524
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	10.2355
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.2932

#### **PORTFOLIO** % of NAV Name Rating Corporate Bond 85.55% Hindalco Industries AA 8.91% IndusInd Bank 8.02% AΑ Indian Railway Finance Corporation AAA 6.42% Tata Housing Development Company AΑ 5.37% Bank of Baroda AA 5.36% Reliance Industries AAA 5.25% Tata Steel 4.84% AA-Axis Bank AA+ 4.65% 3.91% Afcons Infrastructure AA Power Finance Corporation AAA 3.63% RFC ΑΑΑ 3 61% Walwhan Renewable Energy\* AA(CF) 3.52% NABARD 3.37% AAA IIFL Home Finance 3.23% AΑ National Highways Auth of Ind AAA 2.22% Tata Power Company AA-2.15% Tata Power Company AA 2.11% Tata Motors AA-1.81% L&T Housing Finance AAA 1.79% Tata Power Renewable Energy\* AA(CE) 1.77% HDFC AAA 1.46% Mahindra Rural Housing Finance AA+ 1.08% Tata Steel ΑΑ 1.08% Net Cash and Cash Equivalent 14.45%

\*Corporate Guarantee from Tata Power

**Grand Total** 

## Maturity Bucket





# **Asset Allocation** Corporate Bond 85.55%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (	Value of	alue of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Credit Risk Fund*	9.68%	NA	NA	6.86%	10,968	NA	NA	11,933
80% CRISIL AA Medium Term Bond Index + 20% CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index#	10.11%	NA	NA	7.47%	11,011	NA	NA	12,115
1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	NA	NA	6.85%	10,836	NA	NA	11,930

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

"Benchmark Returns. ""Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Mar 3, 2017.

Ris	kometer
aw M	ODERATE MO
Will the	ODERATE MORRALE
Will TOW	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
TON	臺
LOW	HIGH
Investors underet	and that their principal

will be at Moderate risk

#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over medium to long term.
- To predominantly invest in a portfolio of corporate debt securities across the credit spectrum. \*Investors should consult their financial advisers
- if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

## Bond Fund - Income Plan

**Satellite Bucket** 

(The fund has been repositioned to Medium to Long Term category w.e.f. July 12, 2018) (previously known as IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Investment Plan)

An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is

**Grand Total** 

between 4 years and 7 years

31st October 2019

appreciation.



100.00%

#### **FUND FEATURES PORTFOLIO** Rating % of NAV Name About the Fund: An actively managed bond fund which seeks to invest in highly rated money market **Government Bond** 96.68% and debt instruments (including government 7.57% - 2033 G-Sec SOV 39.40% securities) and aims to generate stable long term 8.24% - 2027 G-Sec SOV 35.95% returns through mix of accrual income and capital 7.59% - 2026 G-Sec SOV 21.27% 7.73% - 2034 G-Sec SOV 0.06% Category: Medium to Long Duration Corporate Bond 0.79% Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 674.69 Crores REC 0.79% AAA Net Cash and Cash Equivalent Month end AUM: ₹ 679 72 Crores 2.53%

#### Fund Manager: Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010) Other Parameter: Standard Deviation (Annualized) 4.42%

Inception Date: 14 July 2000

Modified Duration 6.43 years Average Maturity 9.59 years Yield to Maturity 6.96%

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular 1.88% Direct 1.28%

Benchmark: CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5.000/- and anv amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic

Exit Load: If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment: For 10% of investment : Nil, For remaining investment : 1%

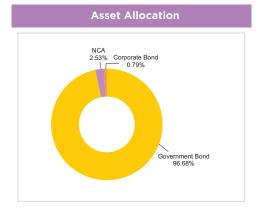
If redeemed/switched out after 365 days from the date of allotment: Nil

#### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.8226
Regular Plan	Growth	-	47.9120
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	12.2496
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	11.6800
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	15.7337

## Maturity Bucket Above 10 years 39.46 58.01 5-10 years 3-5 years 1-3 years Upto 1 year 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 8 NAV





Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR R	eturns (%	)	Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan*	13.66%	7.24%	8.53%	8.45%	11,366	12,341	15,062	47,912
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	13.55%	7.38%	8.94%	NA	11,355	12,388	15,347	NA
10 Year GOI##	14.73%	6.27%	8.40%	NA	11,473	12,009	14,968	NA
D - of - one - o - o - o - o - o - NAV / 71 /10	/0010 D+	,						

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages 
"Benchmark Returns. "Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jul 14, 2000. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over Long term.
  Investments in Debt & Money Market securities
- such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

## IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund

An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration 31st October 2019

Name

**Government Bond** 

7.57% - 2033 G-Sec

7.59% - 2026 G-Sec

8 24% - 2027 G-Sec

8.20% - 2025 G-Sec

7.17% - 2028 G-Sec

**Grand Total** 

Net Cash and Cash Equivalent



#### **Satellite Bucket**

**PORTFOLIO** 



Rating

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

% of NAV

97.30%

55.31%

38.34%

3 64%

0.01%

0.005%

2.70%

100.00%

## **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund is positioned in the Dynamic Bond Fund category to take exposure across the curve depending upon the fund manager's underlying interest rate view where we employ the majority of the portfolio. It is a wide structure and conceptually can go anywhere on the curve. The fund plays the trade of the season which we think will sustain for a longer period of time.

Category: Dynamic Bond

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,071.33 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2,079.22 Crores Inception Date: 25 June 2002

Fund Manager:

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 4.32% Modified Duration 6.81 years Average Maturity 10.45 years Yield to Maturity 6.96%

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular 1.79% 1.03% Direct

Benchmark: CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly (March, June, September & December), Half Yearly, Annual, Regular & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 17th October 2016)

#### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	24.0745
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	12.3488
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.1494
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	11.7190
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half Yearly	10.5448
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	15.6902

## Above 10 years 55.31 5-10 years 41 99 3-5 years 1-3 years Upto 1 year 2.70 40 60 ■% NAV

**Maturity Bucket** 





#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate long term optimal returns by active management.
- Investments in money market & debt instruments including G-Sec across duration.
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

Performance Table							
e CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,00							t of ₹ 10,000
1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
14.08%	7.58%	8.83%	8.38%	11,408	12,457	15,267	24,075
13.55%	7.38%	8.94%	8.21%	11,355	12,388	15,347	23,670
14.73%	6.27%	8.40%	6.18%	11,473	12,009	14,968	19,246
	14.08% 13.55%	1 Year 3 Years 14.08% 7.58% 13.55% 7.38%	1 Year         3 Years         5 Years           14.08%         7.58%         8.83%           13.55%         7.38%         8.94%	1 Year         3 Years         5 Years         Since Inception           14.08%         7.58%         8.83%         8.38%           13.55%         7.38%         8.94%         8.21%	1 Year         3 Years         5 Years         Since Inception         1 Year           14.08%         7.58%         8.83%         8.38%         11,408           13.55%         7.38%         8.94%         8.21%         11,355	1 Year         3 Years         5 Years Inception         1 Year         3 Years           14.08%         7.58%         8.83%         8.38%         11,408         12,457           13.55%         7.38%         8.94%         8.21%         11,355         12,388	1 Year         3 Years         5 Years Inception         1 Year         3 Years         5 Years           14.08%         7.58%         8.83%         8.38%         11,408         12,457         15,267           13.55%         7.38%         8.94%         8.21%         11,355         12,388         15,347

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly

To other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns." #Alternate Benchmark Returns. Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Dec 03, 2008.

Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

## IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan

(previously known as IDFC Government Securities Fund - Short Term Plan)

An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities having a constant maturity of 10 years 31st October 2019 **Satellite Bucket** 



#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund is a mix of government bonds. state development loans (SDLs), treasury bills and/or cash management bills. The fund will predominantly have an average maturity of 10 years.

Category: Gilt Fund with 10 year constant duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 125.15 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 126.44 Crores

Inception Date: 9 March 2002

Fund Manager:

Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

#### Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 4.99% Modified Duration 7.29 years

11.35 years Average Maturity Yield to Maturity 7.04%

#### **Expense Ratio**

0.51% Regular 0.37% Direct

Benchmark: CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index (w.e.f. 28th May 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly & Periodic.

Exit Load: Nil. Yields for GSec/SDLs have been annualized wherever applicable.

#### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	31.4574
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.2601
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	N.A
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	16.8593
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.2206
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.4241

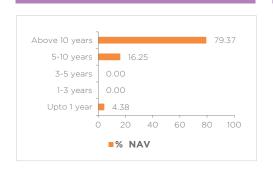
#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over long term
- · Investments in Government Securities such that the average maturity of the portfolio is around 10 years.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for

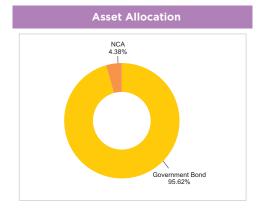
PORTFOLIO								
Name	Rating	% of NAV						
Government Bond		95.62%						
7.57% - 2033 G-Sec	SOV	49.84%						
7.88% - 2030 G-Sec	SOV	29.53%						
8.24% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	16.25%						
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.38%						
Grand Total		100.00%						

#### **Maturity Bucket**



#### **Asset Quality**





Performance Table									
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (	%)	Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan*^	18.94%	10.85%	10.51%	6.71%	11,894	13,631	16,487	31,457	
CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index#	14.73%	8.74%	8.98%	NA	11,473	12,866	15,376	NA	
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	8.36%	6.79%	7.27%	6.11%	10,836	12,183	14,207	28,484	

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution

regular and other Plans lave different expenses structure. Direct Plans shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages. "Benchmark Returns."

#Alternate Benchmark Returns. Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Mar O9, 2002. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

The fund is repositioned w.e.f. May 28, 2018

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of I-Sec Si Pox (Borghark).

Bex (Benchmark)

## IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan

(Government Securities Fund PF has been merged into Government Securities Fund IP w.e.f. May 7, 2018)

An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturities 31st October 2019



Satellite Bucket

About the Fund: A dedicated gilt fund with an
objective to generate optimal returns with high
liquidity by investing in Government Securities

FUND FEATURES

Category: Gilt

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 464.87 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 470.86 Crores

Inception Date: 9 March 2002

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 4.60% **Modified Duration** 7.29 years Average Maturity 11.48 years 7.01% Yield to Maturity **Asset Quality** 

Sovereign **Expense Ratio** 

Regular 1.03%

100.00%

0.45% Direct

**Benchmark:** CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index (w.e.f. 01 February 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pa No from 48 to 49

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly,

Half Yearly, Annual, Regular & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 15th July 2011)

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	12.6859
Regular Plan	Growth	-	24.3273
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.3975
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	11.7663
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	10.9421
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	16.4129

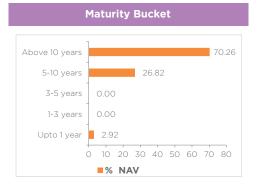


#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate long term optimal returns
- · Investments in Government Securities across

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO							
Name	Rating	% of NAV					
Government Bond		97.08%					
7.57% - 2033 G-Sec	SOV	66.92%					
7.59% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	23.36%					
8.24% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	3.44%					
7.61% - 2030 G-Sec	SOV	3.34%					
7.17% - 2028 G-Sec	SOV	0.01%					
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		2.92%					
Grand Total		100.00%					







Performance Table									
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10									
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
IDFC Government Securities Fund - IP*	16.77%	8.38%	9.49%	8.49%	11,677	12,740	15,736	24,327	
CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index#	13.54%	6.95%	8.88%	7.56%	11,354	12,239	15,305	22,157	
CRISII 10 Year GOI##	14 73%	6 27%	8.40%	6 18%	11 473	12 009	14 968	19 246	

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 37 - 39 & the respective fund pages

Benchmark Returns: ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

'inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Dec 03, 2008. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

## Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Year		1 Year 3 Years		5 Years	
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Anoop	Bhaskar							
IDFC Core Equity Fund	30-04- 2016	NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI	6.09%	9.00%	7.33%	9.29%	9.04%	10.21%
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	30-04- 2016	S&P BSE 500 TRI	11.54%	12.23%	6.32%	10.41%	8.64%	9.10%
IDFC Sterling Value Fund®1	30-04- 2016	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-2.87%	12.23%	5.11%	9.13%	7.62%	12.18%
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund⁴	30-12-2016	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	8.06%	13.80%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Equity Opportunity - Series 5	16-03-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	6.84%	12.23%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Equity Opportunity - Series 6	27-07-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	13.73%	12.23%	NA	NA	NA	NA

Mr. Anoop Bhaskar manages 6 schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund.

Fund Manager Name: Mr. Anur	ag Mittal							
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	09-11-2015	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index	10.58%	13.67%	6.12%	8.07%	7.57%	9.14%
IDFC Cash Fund	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	6.73%	7.24%	6.85%	7.09%	7.36%	7.46%
IDFC Low Duration Fund <sup>6</sup>	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	9.07%	7.24%	7.62%	7.09%	8.10%	7.46%
IDFC Money Manager Fund <sup>7</sup>	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	7.29%	7.24%	6.46%	7.09%	7.18%	7.46%
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund <sup>8</sup>	15-05-2017	CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	13.54%	11.08%	8.11%	7.41%	8.23%	7.65%
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	12-01-2016	CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	9.62%	11.08%	7.14%	7.65%	NA	NA
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund⁴	30-12-2016	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	8.06%	13.80%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 149	04-06- 2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	9.74%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 152	22-06- 2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	10.88%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 154	27-06-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	11.86%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 156	12-07-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	11.93%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 159	20-07- 2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	10.41%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 160	09-08- 2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.15%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 161	29-08- 2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	11.79%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA

Mr. Anurag Mittal manages 21 schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund<sup>£</sup>.

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future

The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure.

Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant

\*\*The benchmark has been changed from CRISIL Liquid Fund Index to Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index w.e.f. April 01, 2018.

Ethe performances of IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 163, 166, 167, 176, 177, 178 and 179 which have not completed a year, have not been shown here.

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 Conservative Index (Benchmark) and CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index (Benchmark) ^Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 Conservative Index (Benchmark)

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of Nifty Mid Cap 100 total return index (Benchmark)

The fund has been repositioned from a mid cap fund to a value fund w.ef. May 28, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from an IPO fund to a large cap fund w.ef. April 18, 2017

The fund has been repositioned from Balanced category to Aggressive Hybrid category w.e.f. April 30, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from an ultra short term fund to a low duration fund w.ef. may 28, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.ef. may 28, 2018.

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 12, 2017 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

Scurrent Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 100 price return index (Benchmark)

## Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	⁄ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Arpit H	<b>Capoor</b>							
IDFC Large Cap Fund <sup>28</sup>	01-03-2017	S&P BSE 100 TRI	12.25%	14.02%	9.64%	11.62%	6.60%	8.15%
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	01-03-2017	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	10.50%	13.80%	7.49%	10.10%	5.98%	9.47%
IDFC Nifty Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 TRI	15.26%	15.93%	12.17%	12.66%	8.26%	8.76%
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index <sup>™</sup>	6.41%	6.53%	6.13%	5.26%	6.44%	6.09%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan <sup>5</sup>	18-04-2018	65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices	6.85%	15.46%	5.28%	10.81%	6.87%	9.89%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan <sup>25</sup>	18-04-2018	15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices	9.35%	15.02%	6.89%	8.61%	7.88%	9.47%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan <sup>5</sup>	18-04-2018	40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices	8.28%	15.26%	6.22%	8.15%	7.61%	9.18%
Mr. Arpit Kapoor manages 7 sche	emes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Arvind	l Subramaniar	1						
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	09-11-2015	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	10.50%	13.80%	7.49%	10.10%	5.98%	9.47%
IDFC Credit Risk Fund	03-03- 2017	80% CRISIL AA Medium Term Bond Index + 20% CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index	9.68%	10.11%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Arvind Subramanian manage	s 2 schemes c	of IDFC Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Daylyr	n Pinto							
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	20-10-2016	S&P BSE 200 TRI	4.03%	13.66%	8.36%	11.27%	9.75%	9.39%
IDFC Sterling Value Fund®1	20-10-2016	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-2.87%	12.23%	5.11%	9.13%	7.62%	12.18%
Mr. Daylynn Pinto manages 2 sch	nemes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Harsha	al Joshi							
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	15-07-2016	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index**	6.41%	6.53%	6.13%	5.26%	6.44%	6.09%
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	15-07-2016	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	11.75%	11.08%	7.53%	7.65%	8.11%	8.34%
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan <sup>88</sup>	15-05-2017	CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index	18.94%	14.73%	10.85%	8.74%	10.51%	8.98%
IDFC Cash Fund	15-09-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	6.73%	7.24%	6.85%	7.09%	7.36%	7.46%
IDFC Money Manager Fund <sup>7</sup>	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	7.29%	7.24%	6.46%	7.09%	7.18%	7.46%
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	18-07-2018	NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index	8.72%	8.38%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Equity Savings Fund <sup>3¥</sup>	20-10-2016	30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.61%	13.09%	4.35%	7.51%	5.42%	7.71%
IDFC Yearly Series Interval Fund - Series II	12-02-2013	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	8.71%	11.08%	7.48%	7.65%	7.95%	8.34%
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 129	9-03-2017	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	9.56%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 131	30-03- 2017	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	9.83%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 140	8-03-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	11.45%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 142	14-03-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	11.44%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 144	21-03-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	11.58%	13.55%	NA	NA	NA	NA

Performance based on NAV as on 31/10/2019 Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future
The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure.
Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*\*The benchmark has been changed from CRISIL Liquid Fund Index to Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index we.f. April 01, 2018.

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of Nifty Mid Cap 100 total return index (Benchmark)
\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 30, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark)

\*The fund has been repositioned from an IPO fund to a value fund w.e.f. May 28, 2018.

\*The fund has been repositioned w.e.f. May 28, 2018 and since will invest only in the schemes of IDFC Mutual Funds.

\*The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. June 4, 2018.

\*The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. June 4, 2018.

\*The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. June 4, 2018.

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 30, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark)

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of I-Sec Si Bex (Benchmark)

## Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	'ear	3 Years		5 Years	
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Rajendr	ra Kumar Mis	hra						
DFC Infrastructure Fund	27-06-2013	Nifty Infrastructure TRI	1.07%	14.19%	3.55%	6.83%	5.20%	1.85%
DFC Equity Savings Fund <sup>3</sup>	01-03-2017	30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.61%	13.09%	4.35%	7.51%	5.42%	7.71%
DFC Equity Opportunity - Series 4	29-12-2017	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-2.24%	12.23%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra manag	ges 3 scheme	of IDFC Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Sumit A	Agrawal							
DFC Large Cap Fund <sup>28</sup>	01-03-2017	S&P BSE 100 TRI	12.25%	14.02%	9.64%	11.62%	6.60%	8.15%
DFC Dynamic Equity Fund	01-03-2017	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	10.50%	13.80%	7.49%	10.10%	5.98%	9.47%
DFC Nifty Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 TRI	15.26%	15.93%	12.17%	12.66%	8.26%	8.76%
DFC Focused Equity Fund	20-10-2016	Nifty 50 TRI	6.80%	15.93%	9.94%	12.66%	6.71%	8.76%
DFC Regular Savings Fund	20-10-2016	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index	10.58%	13.67%	6.12%	8.07%	7.57%	9.14%
DFC Equity Opportunity - Series 5	16-03-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	6.84%	12.23%	NA	NA	NA	NA
DFC Equity Opportunity - Series 6	27-07-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	13.73%	12.23%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Sumit Agrawal manages 7 sch	emes of IDFO	Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Suyash	Choudhary				T			
DFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	11-03-2011	CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index	11.20%	11.46%	7.51%	8.13%	7.96%	8.50%
DFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan	15-09-2015	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	11.10%	11.08%	7.23%	7.65%	7.97%	8.34%
DFC Bond Fund - Income Plan	15-10-2010	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	13.66%	13.55%	7.24%	7.38%	8.53%	8.94%
DFC Dynamic Bond Fund	15-10-2010	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	14.08%	13.55%	7.58%	7.38%	8.83%	8.94%
DFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan®	15-10-2010	CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index	16.77%	13.54%	8.38%	6.95%	9.49%	8.88%
Mr. Suyash Choudhary manages 5	schemes of	IDFC Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Yogik P	itti							
DFC Arbitrage Fund	27-06-2013	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index**	6.41%	6.53%	6.13%	5.26%	6.44%	6.09%
DFC Equity Savings Fund <sup>3¥</sup>	27-06-2013	30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.61%	13.09%	4.35%	7.51%	5.42%	7.71%
DFC Sensex ETF	07-10-2016	S&P BSE Sensex TRI	17.66%	17.97%	14.01%	14.18%	NA	NA
DFC Nifty ETF	07-10-2016	Nifty 50 TRI	15.58%	15.93%	12.41%	12.66%	NA	NA
Mr. Yogik Pitti manages 4 scheme	s of IDFC Mu	tual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Kartik N	1ehta							
DFC Multi Cap Fund	02-04- 2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	11.54%	12.23%	6.32%	10.41%	8.64%	9.10%
DFC Equity Opportunity -	27-07-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	13.73%	12.23%	NA	NA	NA	NA

ICRA Credit Risk Rating
IDFC MRF, IDFC BF-IP, IDFC CBF, IDFC BF-IP, IDFC DBF: "Credit Risk Rating AAAmfs" - The Fund carries the lowest credit risk, similar to that associated with long-term debt obligations rated in the highest credit- quality category.
IDFC Cash fund, IDFC LDF: "Credit Risk Rating A1+mfs" - The highest-credit-quality short-term rating assigned by ICRA to debt funds. Debt funds rated in this category carry the lowest credit risk in the short term and are similar to that of fixed income obligations of highest credit- quality category with maturity of upto one year. This rating should however, not be construed as an indication of the performance of the Mutual Fund scheme or of volatility in its returns.

FITCH Credit Quality Rating
IDFC Cash fund: "IND A1+ mfs" - Schemes with this rating are considered to have very strong degree of safety regarding timely receipt of payments from the investments that they have made.

Performance based on NAV as on 3I/10/2019 Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure.
Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

"Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 8, 2015 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index
(Alternate Benchmark). "Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 6, 2015 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark). \*\*

1 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). "Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 20, 2015 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

2 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

2 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

2 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

3 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

3 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

3 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

4 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

5 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

5 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

5 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). \*\*

6 year T

#### Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Core Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,24,051	3,81,297	7,24,886	11,93,650	20,19,199	35,73,878
Fund Returns (%)	6.32	3.77	7.50	9.87	10.04	9.73
Total Value of NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI#	1,25,268	3,94,224	7,55,848	13,13,811	23,08,301	44,66,122
NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI (%)#	8.24	5.99	9.17	12.56	12.56	12.51
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	41,07,359
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.47

IDFC Sterling Value Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,00,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,16,021	3,45,569	6,64,384	11,72,326	21,41,387	31,87,993
Fund Returns (%)	-6.09	-2.64	4.03	9.37	11.15	13.34
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,26,957	4,05,734	7,64,788	12,74,448	21,79,024	29,27,786
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)\$	10.93	7.93	9.64	11.71	11.48	12.00
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	28,89,247
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.79

IDFC Multi Cap Fund -Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,00,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,488	3,88,518	7,08,340	12,55,392	23,65,652	57,13,237
Fund Returns (%)	11.78	5.02	6.58	11.28	13.02	15.71
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,26,957	4,05,734	7,64,788	12,74,448	21,79,024	40,62,883
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)#	10.93	7.93	9.64	11.71	11.48	11.48
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	40,41,413
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.41

IDFC Focused Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,40,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,26,957	3,84,701	7,22,407	11,59,765	18,90,663	32,01,198
Fund Returns (%)	10.93	4.36	7.36	9.07	8.80	9.25
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	37,24,152
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.25

IDFC Large Cap Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,709	4,03,377	7,41,079	11,77,685	19,69,979	31,50,019
Fund Returns (%)	12.13	7.53	8.38	9.49	9.58	9.47
Total Value of S&P BSE 100 TRI#	1,27,755	4,17,909	7,82,140	12,79,128	21,85,211	36,41,229
S&P BSE 100 TRI (%)#	12.21	9.94	10.55	11.81	11.53	11.42
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	36,00,855
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.27

IDFC Nifty - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,50,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,28,230	4,23,194	7,82,601	12,60,054	NA	20,02,647
Fund Returns (%)	12.97	10.80	10.57	11.39	NA	11.18
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	NA	20,44,146
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	NA	11.58

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on October 31, 2019.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Infrastructure Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	10,40,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,18,181	3,30,432	6,30,631	10,43,922	NA	13,55,113
Fund Returns (%)	-2.80	-5.49	1.96	6.12	NA	5.98
Total Values of Nifty Infrastructure TRI#	1,29,328	3,87,722	6,79,052	10,28,486	NA	13,16,366
Nifty Infrastructure TRI (%)#	14.73	4.88	4.90	5.70	NA	5.33
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	NA	17,80,101
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	NA	12.04

Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,21,010	3,74,861	7,13,148	12,53,798	22,99,697	28,03,070
Fund Returns (%)	1.56	2.65	6.85	11.25	12.49	13.26
Total Value of S&P BSE 200 TRI#	1,27,859	4,14,132	7,78,795	12,91,777	22,13,812	26,67,521
S&P BSE 200 TRI (%)#	12.37	9.32	10.37	12.08	11.78	12.42
Total Value of NIFTY 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	25,97,654
NIFTY 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.97

IDFC Arbitrage Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	15,50,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,24,229	3,96,239	7,03,077	10,62,158	17,24,997	24,86,228
Fund Returns (%)	6.60	6.33	6.28	6.60	7.05	7.02
Total Value of Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#\$	1,24,481	3,93,085	6,93,380	10,45,044	NA	NA
Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index Returns (%)#\$	7.00	5.80	5.73	6.15	NA	NA
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	33,49,378
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.25

IDFC Equity Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,23,303	3,83,334	6,76,362	10,16,247	16,35,553	19,64,460
Fund Returns (%)	5.15	4.12	4.74	5.36	6.03	6.12
Total Value of 30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,27,264	4,06,841	7,29,459	11,11,683	18,11,607	21,85,503
30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	11.42	8.11	7.75	7.88	7.99	7.88
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	12,82,524	21,79,552	28,07,494
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	11.88	11.48	11.95

IDFC Dynamic Equity - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	NA	NA	6,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,242	4,01,025	7,13,287	NA	NA	7,27,177
Fund Returns (%)	11.38	7.14	6.85	NA	NA	6.85
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#\$	1,28,068	4,13,833	7,70,260	NA	NA	7,86,659
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index Returns (%)#	12.71	9.27	9.93	NA	NA	9.94
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,28,635	4,26,127	7,92,153	NA	NA	8,08,277
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	13.62	11.27	11.06	NA	NA	11.01

IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,50,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,25,080	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,66,648
Fund Returns (%)	7.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.13
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#\$	1,28,068	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,00,610
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index Returns (%)#	12.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	9.25
Total Value of Nifty 50##	1,28,635	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,11,811
Nifty 50 (%)##	13.62	NA	NA	NA	NA	11.20

IDFC Regular Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,26,672	3,97,106	7,15,463	11,16,343	NA	18,00,381
Fund Returns (%)	10.48	6.48	6.98	8.00	NA	8.57
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index#\$	1,28,139	4,11,391	7,51,316	11,75,016	NA	18,68,699
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Returns (%) <sup>§</sup>	12.83	8.87	8.93	9.43	NA	9.30
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	NA	17,14,648
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	NA	7.62

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on October 31, 2019.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 13, 2004
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	18,20,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,607	4,09,744	7,36,985	11,27,905	18,37,556	34,73,714
Fund Returns (%)	11.97	8.60	8.16	8.29	8.26	8.04
Total Value of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,27,052	4,08,813	7,38,272	11,33,455	18,56,450	35,02,564
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	11.09	8.44	8.23	8.42	8.45	8.14
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,085	4,01,747	7,17,809	10,85,528	17,34,534	31,06,756
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.96	7.26	7.11	7.21	7.16	6.70

IDFC Cash Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 04, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,24,114	3,99,320	7,16,388	10,92,160	17,91,049	21,68,746
Fund Returns (%)	6.40	6.85	7.02	7.38	7.77	7.75
Total Value of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,24,450	4,01,363	7,20,217	10,97,988	17,89,761	21,59,312
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.93	7.19	7.24	7.53	7.76	7.68
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,110	4,01,821	7,17,917	10,85,630	17,34,727	20,71,662
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.97	7.27	7.11	7.21	7.16	6.99

IDFC Low Duration Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jan 17, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,60,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,25,749	4,05,825	7,32,855	11,23,161	18,56,670	30,06,860
Fund Returns (%)	9.01	7.94	7.94	8.17	8.45	8.15
Total Value of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,24,433	4,01,316	7,20,150	10,97,917	17,89,656	28,84,438
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.93	7.19	7.24	7.53	7.76	7.60
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,085	4,01,747	7,17,809	10,85,528	17,34,548	27,16,935
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.96	7.26	7.11	7.21	7.16	6.81

IDFC Money Manager Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 18, 2003
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	20,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,24,507	3,97,566	7,12,258	10,83,238	17,61,044	38,11,240
Fund Returns (%)	7.04	6.56	6.80	7.15	7.45	7.18
Total Value of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,24,433	4,01,316	7,20,150	10,97,917	17,89,643	38,89,742
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.93	7.19	7.24	7.53	7.76	7.40
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,085	4,01,747	7,17,809	10,85,528	17,34,534	35,98,310
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.96	7.26	7.11	7.21	7.16	6.57

IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2013
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	NA	NA	8,00,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,28,360	4,15,629	7,45,097	NA	NA	10,66,228
Fund Returns (%)	13.18	9.57	8.60	NA	NA	8.49
Total Value of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,27,052	4,08,813	7,38,272	NA	NA	10,62,994
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	11.09	8.44	8.23	NA	NA	8.40
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,085	4,01,747	7,17,809	NA	NA	10,20,986
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.96	7.26	7.11	NA	NA	7.21

IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 14, 2000
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	22,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,27,069	4,08,497	7,33,973	11,21,140	18,30,975	50,70,535
Fund Returns (%)	11.11	8.39	8.00	8.12	8.19	7.87
Total Value of CRISIL AAA Short Term Index#	1,27,466	4,11,395	7,43,865	11,42,070	18,80,040	NA
CRISIL AAA Short Term Index Returns (%)#	11.74	8.87	8.53	8.63	8.69	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,085	4,01,747	7,17,809	10,85,528	17,34,534	43,60,097
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.96	7.26	7.11	7.21	7.16	6.46

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on October 31, 2019.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Corporate Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jan 12, 2016
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	NA	NA	NA	4,60,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,25,784	4,03,358	NA	NA	NA	5,32,605
Fund Returns (%)	9.07	7.53	NA	NA	NA	7.60
Total Value of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,27,052	4,08,813	NA	NA	NA	5,39,325
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	11.09	8.44	NA	NA	NA	8.26
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,085	4,01,747	NA	NA	NA	5,27,650
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.96	7.26	NA	NA	NA	7.11

IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception July 08, 2003
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	19,60,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,26,932	4,06,546	7,31,122	11,15,524	18,22,652	39,85,426
Fund Returns (%)	10.89	8.06	7.84	7.98	8.10	8.14
Total Value of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,27,052	4,08,813	7,38,272	11,33,455	18,56,450	39,35,916
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	11.09	8.44	8.23	8.42	8.45	8.00
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,25,085	4,01,747	7,17,809	10,85,528	17,34,534	34,65,016
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.96	7.26	7.11	7.21	7.16	6.60

IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jul 14, 2000
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	23,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,28,215	4,09,439	7,37,798	11,34,636	18,65,126	53,76,558
Fund Returns (%)	12.95	8.54	8.21	8.45	8.54	8.10
Total Value of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	1,28,123	4,10,255	7,44,308	11,50,746	18,78,696	NA
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	12.80	8.68	8.56	8.85	8.68	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	17,71,734	NA
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	7.56	NA

IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 03, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,28,598	4,11,618	7,43,739	11,46,489	19,04,785	21,57,879
Fund Returns (%)	13.56	8.91	8.53	8.74	8.94	8.80
Total Value of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	1,28,123	4,10,255	7,44,308	11,50,746	18,78,696	21,25,138
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	12.80	8.68	8.56	8.85	8.68	8.54
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	17,71,734	19,79,883
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	7.56	7.32

IDFC G Sec Fund - Investment Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 03, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,10,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,30,004	4,19,869	7,61,207	11,79,803	19,81,803	22,45,394
Fund Returns (%)	15.83	10.26	9.46	9.55	9.69	9.49
Total Value of I-Sec Composite Index#	1,27,874	4,09,830	7,40,667	11,43,417	18,70,976	21,08,873
I-Sec Composite Index Returns (%)#	12.40	8.61	8.36	8.67	8.60	8.41
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	17,71,734	19,79,883
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	7.56	7.32

IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 09, 2002
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	21,20,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,30,801	4,37,235	7,97,825	12,42,476	20,35,524	44,55,971
Fund Returns (%)	17.12	13.05	11.35	11.00	10.20	7.84
Total Value of CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index#	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	17,71,734	40,11,172
CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index Returns (%)#	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	7.56	6.78
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	17,71,734	40,11,172
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	7.56	6.78

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on October 31, 2019.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,26,020	3,97,939	7,19,712	11,21,169	NA	17,94,372
Fund Returns (%)	9.44	6.62	7.21	8.12	NA	8.51
Total Value of 15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices*	1,31,266	4,19,137	7,64,313	11,94,435	NA	18,98,573
15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	17.87	10.14	9.62	9.89	NA	9.61
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	NA	17,14,753
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	NA	7.62

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,25,386	3,91,044	7,08,739	11,15,740	NA	18,05,035
Fund Returns	8.43	5.45	6.60	7.98	NA	8.62
Total Value of 40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	1,30,979	4,14,911	7,55,648	11,80,240	NA	18,75,324
40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices*	17.40	9.45	9.16	9.56	NA	9.37
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	NA	17,14,753
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	NA	7.62

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,70,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,23,972	3,79,625	6,88,749	10,96,962	NA	17,78,058
Fund Returns	6.20	3.48	5.46	7.51	NA	8.33
Total Value of 65% S&P BSE 200 + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	1,30,765	4,22,484	7,85,858	12,73,704	NA	20,75,585
65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	17.06	10.68	10.74	11.69	NA	11.34
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,28,419	4,07,416	7,31,255	11,13,896	NA	17,14,753
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	13.28	8.21	7.85	7.94	NA	7.62

IDFC Credit Risk Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 03, 2017
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,20,000
Total Value as on October 31, 2019 (₹)	1,26,078	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,53,199
Fund Returns	9.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.35
Total Value of 80% CRISIL AA Medium Term Bond Index + 20% CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index	1,26,248	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,47,456
80% CRISIL AA Medium Term Bond Index + 20% CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index	9.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.10
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	1,25,085	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,53,455
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns	7.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.40

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on October 31, 2019.

# **Dividend History**

#### Last 3 Gross Dividends (₹/unit) :

Date	Plan	Dividend	NAV							
IDFC Core	Equity Fund									
14-Mar-19	Regular Plan	0.09	15.4200							
12-Mar-18	Regular Plan	1.01	16.4254							
27-Feb-17	Regular Plan	1.18	15.0036							
IDFC Sterling Value Fund										
16-Feb-18	Regular Plan	1.38	15.4200 16.4254							
10-Mar-17	Regular Plan	1.31	18.6235							
21-Mar-16	Regular Plan	1.50	15.8685							
IDFC Multi										
1-Mar-19	Regular Plan	1.89	32.2300							
22-Mar-18	Regular Plan	2.17	35.0577							
10-Mar-17	Regular Plan	2.32 33.0348								
IDFC Focus	sed Equity Fund									
26-Mar-18	Regular Plan	0.83	13.4883							
10-Nov-17	Regular Plan	2.00	15.6283							
24-Jan-17	Regular Plan	1.00	12.1368							

Date	Plan	Dividend	NAV						
IDFC Larg	e Cap Fund								
19-Mar-19	Regular Plan	0.87	15.1200						
19-Mar-18	Regular Plan	0.89	14.7165						
10-Mar-17	Regular Plan	0.83	13.8551						
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund									
09-Feb-18	Regular Plan	0.20	10.6427						
13-Nov-17	Regular Plan	0.20	10.7448						
22-Aug-17	Regular Plan	0.30	10.7588						
IDFC Arbi	trage Fund								
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan Monthly	0.06	12.8256						
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan Monthly	0.05	12.8025						
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan Monthly	0.06	12.8214						
15-Mar-19	Reg Plan Annually	0.58	11.0691						
22-Mar-18	Reg Plan Annually	0.58	11.0192						
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan Annually	1.05	11.4737						

Date	Plan	Dividend	NAV
IDFC Equi	y Savings Fund		
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan Monthly	0.03	12.5000
27-Sep-19 Reg Plan Monthly		0.03	12.4900
29-Aug-19 Reg Plan Monthly		0.03	12.2200
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan Annually	0.58	10.9500
22-Mar-18	Reg Plan Annually	0.54	11.1284
29-Mar-17 Reg Plan Annual		0.15	10.7249
24-Jun-19 Reg Plan Quarterly		0.14	10.4700

Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV							
IDFC Tax	Advantag	e Fund									
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	-	0.42 16.7300								
27-Sep-18	Reg Plan	-	0.48 16.8600								
09-Feb-18	Reg Plan	-	18.6811								
IDFC Regular Savings Fund											
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0537	12.9718							
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0483	12.8428							
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0262	12.6602							

# **Dividend History**





Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV				
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0643	13.0388				
27-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1944	12.9923				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1935	12.9368				
IDFC Asse	et Allocati	ion Fund of	Fund - CF	•				
24-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2250	14.9849				
30-Aug-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2200	14.7190				
28-May-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0358	14.3838				
	_	ion Fund of	Fund - Mi	P				
30-Aug-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2456	16.4578				
28-May-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0400	16.0466				
27-Feb-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0399	15.9835				
		ion Fund of	l					
	1	Dividend		17.4634				
30-Aug-18 29-Nov-17	Reg Plan		0.2600	17.4634				
	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2986	16.7727				
30-Aug-17 Reg Plan Dividend 0.2900 1  IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund								
23-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.16	11.0300				
24-Jul-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.06	10.6500				
22-Apr-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.10	10.8100				
	porate Bo	nd Fund						
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0887	10.6037				
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0417	10.5567				
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0895	10.6045				
30-Aug-16	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.4200	10.6393				
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0497	10.1017				
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2275	10.7421				
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1888	10.7035				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2231	10.7170				
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4488	11.1173				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.5341	11.2028				
24-Sep-18	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.2114	10.8583				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	10.9233					
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	Annually 0.5182					
IDFC All S	Seasons B	ond Fund						
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.6095	12.2946				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.6503	12.3580				
24-Sep-18	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.2402	11.9183				
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3858	12.8521				
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2454	12.7354				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3061	12.7856				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.8321	12.4423				
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.5177					
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	1.0300	12.0386 12.4920				
IDFC Casl		1						
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	5.0132	1005.3433				
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.0925	1003.3433				
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.7877	1004.4226				
30-Jul-19		Monthly		1005.1178				
	Reg Plan		5.7671					
27-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.8994	1005.2295				
	Duration	1	0.0055	10.10==				
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0910	10.1933				
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0405	10.1428				
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0859	10.1882				
12-Sep-14	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.9994	11.0480				
28-May-13	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.6317	10.6676				
30-Jan-12	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.2375	10.0287				
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2331	10.9855				
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1937	10.9453				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2037	10.9352				

Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV	
IDFC Mon	ney Manag	er Fund			
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0768	10.3271	
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0379	10.2882	
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0534	10.3037	
IDFC Ban	king & PS	U Debt Fun	d		
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0974	10.4915	
30-Jul-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1133	10.4719	
27-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0446	10.3504	
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3540	10.9922	
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2173	10.8800	
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2968	10.9512	
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.6630	10.8927	
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7600	10.8781	
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	0.8038	10.9061	
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	_	0.7400	10.8523	
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	_	0.8028	10.8927	
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	_	0.8028	10.4802	
	_	Short Term		10.4002	
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1274	10.2926	
	_	-	0.0242		
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Monthly		10.1855	
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1122	10.2735	
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1894	10.3812	
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1866	10.3033	
28-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2378	10.3423	
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7047	10.7630	
IDFC Bon	d Fund - I	Medium Ter	m Plan		
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0983	10.2617	
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0870	10.2504	
30-Jul-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1766	10.3400	
26-Sep-19	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.1376	11.9715	
26-Jul-19	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.3006	12.1302	
30-May-19	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.0939	11.9629	
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2764	11.1460	
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2521	11.1375	
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1917	11.0463	
	d Fund - I	Income Pla	n		
IDFC Bon	Reg Plan	Quarterly	<b>n</b> 0.3378	12.0040	
	1	T .		12.0040	
IDFC Bon 25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3378		
<b>IDFC Bon</b> 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19	Reg Plan Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly	0.3378 0.3995	12.1069	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19	Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752	12.1069 11.7330	
25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19	Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Half Yearly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19	Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050	
IDFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084	
25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 IDFC Dyn 22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084	
25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 IDFC Dyn 17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543	
25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 <b>IDFC Dyn</b> 22-Mar-17 17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually <b>d Fund</b>	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100 1.1800 0.4301 1.0833	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543	
25-Sep-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 <b>IDFC Dyn</b> 17-Mar-16 19-Mar-15 25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually <b>d Fund</b> Quarterly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100 1.1800 0.4301 1.0833 0.3380	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543 11.1583 11.3334	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 1DFC Dyn 17-Mar-16 19-Mar-15 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually Quarterly Quarterly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100 1.1800 0.4301 1.0833 0.3380 0.3659	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543 11.1583 11.3334 11.3884	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 1DFC Dyn 17-Mar-16 19-Mar-15 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually <b>d Fund</b> Quarterly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100 1.1800 0.4301 1.0833 0.3380	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543 11.1583 11.3334	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 1DFC Dyn 17-Mar-16 19-Mar-15 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually Annually Quarterly Quarterly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100 1.1800 0.4301 1.0833 0.3380 0.3659	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543 11.1583 11.3334 11.3884 11.0549	
25-Sep-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 27-Mar-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 1DFC Dyn 22-Mar-17 17-Mar-16 19-Mar-15 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually <b>d Fund</b> -  -  Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100 1.1800 0.4301 1.0833 0.3380 0.3659 0.0805	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543 11.1583 11.3334 11.3884 11.0549 11.6640	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 25-Sep-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 1DFC Dyn 17-Mar-16 19-Mar-15 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually <b>d Fund</b> Quarterly Quarterly Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100 1.1800 0.4301 1.0833 0.3380 0.3659 0.0805 0.8346	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543 11.1583 11.3334 11.3884 11.0549 11.6640	
1DFC Bon 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 27-Mar-19 21-Sep-17 27-Mar-19 20-Mar-18 29-Mar-17 1DFC Dyn 22-Mar-17 17-Mar-16 19-Mar-15 25-Sep-19 25-Jun-19 27-Mar-19 27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Half Yearly Half Yearly Annually Annually  d Fund  Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Annually	0.3378 0.3995 0.0752 0.7946 0.6694 0.5100 0.8554 0.0998 1.3100  1.1800 0.4301 1.0833 0.3380 0.3659 0.0805 0.8346 0.1313	12.1069 11.7330 12.3193 12.2363 11.9865 12.2050 11.3592 12.5084 11.4289 10.5543 11.1583 11.3334 11.3884 11.0549 11.6640 10.8725	

Date	Dlag	Eu	Dividon	NAV		
Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV		
	- Investn					
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3415	11.5601		
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.5100	11.7639		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0858	11.2900		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	1.0100	11.7468		
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.0342	10.6482		
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	1.3300	11.8844		
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	-	1.2400	11.5375		
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	-	0.3826	10.5257		
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	-	0.7667	11.2234		
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.8858	11.6550		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.7324	11.5370		
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.5200	11.2040		
IDFC GSF	- Consta	nt Maturity	Plan			
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0588	10.4631		
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0496	10.4539		
30-Jul-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.3331	10.7374		
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3697	11.4518		
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.5678	11.7093		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0814	11.1458		
IDFC Cre	dit Risk Fu	und				
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2288	10.3995		
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	-		10.3978		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1938	10.3746		
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4489	10.5627		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4392	10.5669		
24-Sep-18	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.1472	10.2523		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.5847	10.6769		
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.5931	10.6625		
IDFC Infra	astructure	Fund				
15-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	1.09	18.1944		
IDFC Ultr	a Short Te	rm Fund				
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0811	10.1141		
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0442	10.0772		
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0646	10.0976		
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1951	10.2719		
25-Jun-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1859	10.2585		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1838	10.2348		
	rnight Fu		1 2500	1		
30-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.2808	1004.2808		
27-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.0763	1004.0763		
29-Aug-19	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.2854	1004.2855		
23 Aug 13	I reg i iuii	Profitting	7.2004	1004.2000		

Dividend is not guaranteed and past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Pursuant to payment of dividend, the NAV of the scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (as applicable). Dividend received is subject to applicable dividend distribution tax. Face Value of all above schemes (excluding IDFC Cash Fund) is ₹10/- per unit. Face value of IDFC Cash Fund is ₹1000/- per unit. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.



		Щ	luity Fund (	Equity Fund (Scheme Categorisation)	ation)	
Sr. No.	New Scheme Name	Old Scheme Name	New SEBI Scheme Category	Scheme Description	Benchmark	SEBI Regulation
-	IDFC Core Equity Fund	IDFC Classic Equity Fund	Large and Mid Cap	Large & Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks	NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of large cap companies- 35% of total assets Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of mid cap stocks- 35% of total assets
2	IDFC Sterling Value Fund	IDFC Sterling Equity Fund	Value	An open ended equity scheme following a value investment strategy	S&P BSE 500 TRI	Scheme should follow a value investment strategy and minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments - 65% of total assets
23	IDFC Multi Cap Fund	IDFC Premier Equity Fund	Multi Cap	Multi Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks	S&P BSE 500 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments- 65% of total assets
4	IDFC Focused Equity Fund	IDFC Focused Equity Fund	Focused	An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 30 stocks with multi cap focus	Nifty 50 TRI	A scheme focused on the number of stocks (maximum 30) Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments - 65% of total assets
5	IDFC Large Cap Fund	IDFC Equity Fund	Large Cap	Large Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks	S&P BSE 100 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of large cap companies- 80% of total assets
9	IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	ELSS	An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit.	S&P BSE 200 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments - 80% of total assets (in accordance with Equity Linked Saving Scheme, 2005 notified by Ministry of Finance)
7	IDFC Infrastructure Fund	IDFC Infrastructure Fund	Sectoral/Thematic	An open ended equity scheme investing in Infrastructure sector.	Nifty Infrastructure TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of the Infrastructure sector - 80% of total assets
8	IDFC Nifty Fund	IDFC Nifty Fund	Index	An open ended scheme tracking Nifty 50 Index	Nifty 50 TRI	Minimum investment in securities of Nifty 50 index - 95% of total assets
6	IDFC Nifty ETF	IDFC Nifty ETF	Exchange Traded Fund	An open ended scheme tracking NIFTY 50 index.	Nifty 50 TRI	ETF structure Minimum investment in securities of Nifty 50 index - 95% of total assets
01	IDFC Sensex ETF	IDFC Sensex ETF	Exchange Traded Fund	An open ended scheme tracking S&P BSE Sensex index	S&P BSE Sensex TRI	ETF structure Minimum investment in securities of BSE Sensex index - 95% of total assets



sation)	Scheme Description SEBI Regulation	An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across Investment across duration	An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years	An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years - 4 years.	le investing in government	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in Minimum investment in corporate bonds – 65% of total assets (only in AA and below rated corporate bonds)	An open ended short term debt scheme investing in Investment in Debt & Money Market instruments such instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years.	nantly investing in or Undertakings, pal Bonds.	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in Minimum investment in corporate bonds - 80% of total assets (only in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds)	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in debt Minimum investment in the underlying fund- 95% of total assets market schemes) of IDFC Mutual Fund	An open ended debt scheme investing in government that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is equal to 10 securities having a constant maturity of 10 years	cheme Investment in Debt and money market securities with maturity of upto 91 days only	An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in Investment in Debt & Money Market instruments such Investment in Debt & Money Market instruments such such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months.	An open ended debt scheme investing in money market investment in Money Market instruments having maturity upto 1 year	orisation)	Benchmark SEBI Regulation	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 Investment in equity/ debt that is managed dynamically Aggressive Index	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 assets; Equity Related instruments- between 65% and 80% of total assets; Debt instruments- between 20% 35% of total assets	30% Nifty 50 + 70% CRISIL   Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments- 65% of total assets and minimum investment in debt- 10% of total assets	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 Investment in equity & equity related instruments- between 10% and 25% Conservative Index
Debt Fund (Scheme Categorisation)					An open ended debt schem securities across maturities							An open ended liquid scheme			(Scheme Categorisation	Scheme Description B		D		
und (Sche	New SEBI Scheme Category	Dynamic Bond	Medium to Long Duration Fund	Medium Duration Fund	Gilt Fund	Credit Risk Fund	Short Duration Fund	Banking and PSU Fund	Corporate Bond Fund	Fund of Funds (Domestic)	Gilt Fund with 10 year constant duration	Liquid Fund	Low Duration Fund	"Money Market Fund (non-liquid)"	Fund	Scheme D	An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund		An open ended scher arbitrage and debt	An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments
Debt F	Old Scheme Name	DFC Dynamic Bond Fund	IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Investment Plan	IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Medium Term Plan	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	IDFC Credit Opportunities Fund	IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term Plan	DFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Short Term Plan	IDFC Cash Fund	IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	IDFC Money Manager Fund - Treasury Plan	Hybrid	New SEBI Scheme Category	Dynamic	Aggressive Hybrid Fund	Equity Savings	Conservative Hybrid Fund
	e Name	_										r Fund		nager Fund		Old Scheme Name	IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	IDFC Balanced Fund	IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund	IDFC Monthly Income Plan
	New Scheme Name	IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan	IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	IDFC Credit Risk Fund	IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan	IDFC Cash Fund	IDFC Low Duration Fund	IDFC Money Manager Fund		New Scheme Name	IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund	IDFC Equity Savings Fund	IDFC Regular Savings Fund
	Sr. No.	-	7	8	4	22	9	7	ω	6	10	E	5	13		S		2 ID	3	4

## Fund Manager Details



Total Experience of Fund Managers		
Name	Years	
Mr. Anoop Bhaskar - Head Equity	27+	
Mr. Anurag Mittal	10+	
Mr. Arpit Kapoor	12+	
Mr. Arvind Subramanian	7+	
Mr. Daylynn Pinto	12+	
Mr. Harshal Joshi	9+	

Name	Years
Mr. Kartik Mehta	12+
Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra	15+
Mr. Sumit Agrawal 12+	
Mr. Suyash Choudhary - Head Fixed Income 16+	
Mr. Yogik Pitti	10+
Mr. Brijesh Shah	10+

#### **How to read Factsheet**

#### **Fund Manager**

An employee of the asset management company such as a mutual fund or life insurer, who manages investments of the scheme. He is usually part of a larger team of fund managers and research analysts.

#### **Application Amount for Fresh Subscription**

This is the minimum investment amount for a new investor in a mutual fund scheme,

#### **Minimum Additional Amount**

This is the minimum investment amount for an existing investor in a mutual fund scheme.

#### **Yield to Maturity**

The Yield to Maturity or the YTM is the rate of return anticipated on a bond if held until maturity. YTM is expressed as an annual rate. The YTM factors in the bond's current market price, par value, coupon interest rate and time to maturity.

#### SIP

SIP or systematic investment plan works on the principle of making periodic investments of a fixed sum. It works similar to a recurring bank deposit. For instance, an investor may opt for an SIP that invests Rs 500 every 15th of the month in an equity fund for a period of three years.

#### NAV

The NAV or the net asset value is the total asset value per unit of the mutual fund after deducting all related and permissible expenses. The NAV is calculated at the end of every business day. It is the value at which the investor enters or exits the mutual fund.

#### Benchmark

A group of securities, usually a market index, whose performance is used as a standard or benchmark to measure investment performance of mutual funds, among other investments. Some typical benchmarks include the Nifty, Sensex, BSE200, BSE500, 10-Year Gsec.

#### **Entry Load**

A mutual fund may have a sales charge or load at the time of entry and/or exit to compensate the distributor/agent. Entry load is charged at the time an investor purchases the units of a mutual fund. The entry load is added to the prevailing NAV at the time of investment. For instance, if the NAV is ₹100 and the entry load is 1%, the investor will enter the fund at ₹101.

**Note:** SEBI, vide circular dated June 30, 2009 has abolished entry loan and mandated that the upfront commission to distributors will be paid by the investor directly to the distributor, based on his assessment of various factors including the services rendered by the distributor.

#### **Exit Load**

Exit load is charged at the time an investor redeems the units of a mutual fund. The exit load is deducted from the prevailing NAV at the time of redemption. For instance, if the NAV is  $\ref{total}$  100 and the exit load is 1%, the redemption price would be  $\ref{total}$  s99 per unit.

#### **Modified Duration**

Modified duration is the price sensitivity and the percentage change in price for a unit change in yield

#### **Standard Deviation**

Standard deviation is a statistical measure of the range of an investment's performance. When a mutual fund has a high standard deviation, its means its range of performance is wide, implying greater volatility.

#### **Sharpe Ratio**

The Sharpe Ratio, named after its founder, the Nobel Laureate William Sharpe, is a measure of risk-adjusted returns. It is calculated using standard deviation and excess return to determine reward per unit of risk.

#### Beta

Beta is a measure of an investment's volatility vis-a-vis the market. Beta of less than 1 means that the security will be less volatile than the market. A beta of greater than 1 implies that the security's price will be more volatile than the market.

#### AUM

AUM or assets under management refers to the recent / updated cumulative market value of investments managed by a mutual fund or any investment firm.

#### Holdings

The holdings or the portfolio is a mutual fund's latest or updated reported statement of investments/securities. These are usually displayed in terms of percentage to net assets or the rupee value or both. The objective is to give investors an idea of where their money is being invested by the fund manager.

#### **Nature of Scheme**

The investment objective and underlying investments determine the nature of the mutual fund scheme. For instance, a mutual fund that aims at generating capital appreciation by investing in stock markets is an equity fund or growth fund. Likewise, a mutual fund that aims at capital preservation by investing in debt markets is a debt fund or income fund. Each of these categories may have sub-categories.

#### **Rating Profile**

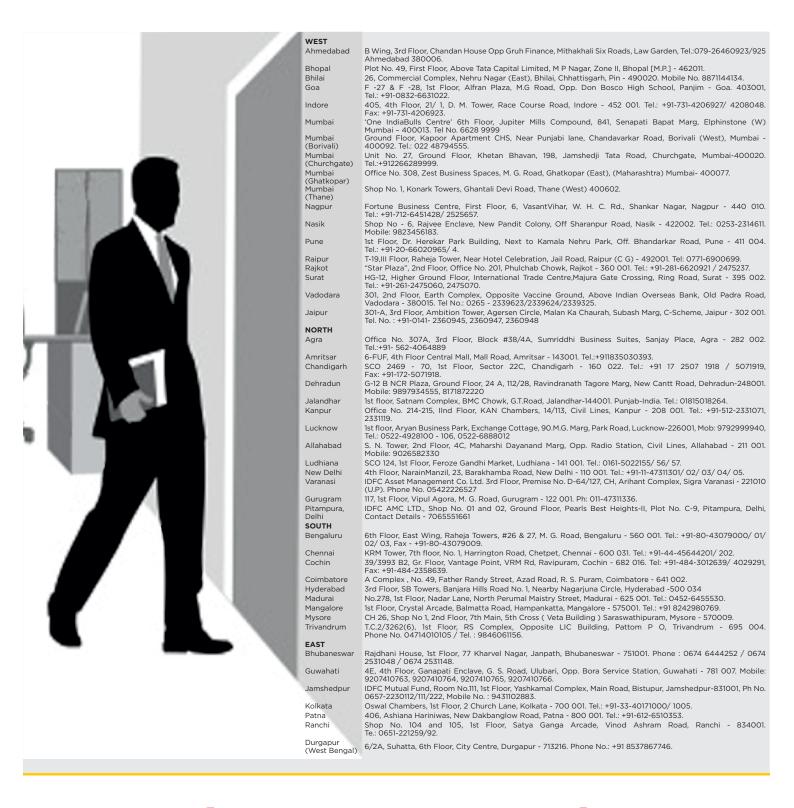
Mutual funds invest in securities after evaluating their creditworthiness as disclosed by the ratings. A depiction of the mutual fund in various investments based on their ratings becomes the rating profile of the fund. Typically, this is a feature of debt funds.

Investment Objective	
IDFC Core Equity Fund	The Scheme seeks to generate long-term capital growth by investing predominantly in large cap and mid cap stocks.
IDFC Sterling Value Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity and equity related instruments by following a value investment strategy.
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	The Scheme shall seek to generate long-term capital growth from an actively managed portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme portfolio would acquire, inter alia, small and medium size businesses with good long term potential, which are available at cheap valuations. Such securities would be identified through disciplined fundamental research keeping in view medium to long-term trends in the business environment. The Scheme shall endeavor to accumulate long-term investor wealth by opening subscriptions to units during periods when stocks are available at reasonable valuations. By doing so, the Fund managers would endeavor to prevent short-term money from flowing into the fund which can prove detrimental to the interests of long-term investors. As the scheme would be sold to investors with a long-term investment horizon, it is also expected that the portfolio would remain relatively more insulated to day to day redemption pressures. The fund will close subscription, once it has collected a predetermined "manageable" corpus (approximate amount), which will be decided by the fund manager of the scheme depending on the available investment opportunities in the stock market / if the fund manager is of the opinion that investment opportunities have diminished. Thus the fund manager will endeavour to ensure that there are sufficient assets available to meet the long-term objectives of the fund.
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is seek to generate capital appreciation by investing in a concentrated portfolio of equity and equity related instruments up to 30 companies. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized.
IDFC Large Cap Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate capital growth from predominantly investing in large cap stocks.



Investment Objective	
IDFC Nifty Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to replicate the Nifty 50 index by investing in securities of the Nifty 50 Index in the sam proportion / weightage.
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate long-term capital growth through an active diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments of companies that are participating in and benefiting from growth in Indian infrastructure and infrastructural related activities.
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate long term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities. There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realised.
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation and income by predominantly investing in arbitrage opportunity in the cash and the derivative segments of the equity markets and the arbitrage opportunity available within the derivative segments and by investing the balance in debt and money market instruments. However there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
IDFC Equity Savings Fund	To generate income by predominantly investing in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivatives segments of the equity markets along with debt and money market instruments and to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the Scheme's assets in equity and equity related instruments.
IDFC Sensex ETF	The fund seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the underlying index, subject to tracking errors. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.
IDFC Nifty ETF	The fund seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the underlying index, subject to tracking errors. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	The primary objective of the scheme is to seek to generate long term capital appreciation with relatively lower volatility through systematic allocation of funds into equity and equity related instruments; and for defensive purposes in equity derivatives. The secondary objective of the scheme will be to generate in come and capital appreciation through investment in Debt & Money Market instruments. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realised.
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund	The Fund seeks to generate long term capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments. The Fundalso seeks to generate current income by investing in debt securities and money market instruments.
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate regular returns through investment predominantly in debt instruments. The secondary objective of the Scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the Scheme's total assets in equity securities.
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide diversification across asset classes and generate a mix of capital appreciation and income predominantly through investment in equity funds and debt funds of IDFC Mutual Fund based on a defined asset allocation model.
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide diversification across asset classes and generate a mix of capital appreciation and income predominantly through investment in equity funds and debt funds of IDFC Mutual Fund based on a defined asset allocation model.
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide diversification across asset classes and generate a mix of capital appreciation and income predominantly through investment in equity funds and debt funds of IDFC Mutual Fund based on a defined asset allocation model.
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to generate optimal returns by active management of portfolio that invests predominantly in deb oriented mutual fund schemes (including liquid and money market schemes) of IDFC Mutual Fund.
IDFC Cash Fund	The Scheme seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate returns commensurate with a low risk strategy and with high liquidity, from a portfolio that is invested in debt and money market securities with maturity up to 91 days.
IDFC Overnight Fund	The Fund seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate returns in line with the overnight rates.
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	The Scheme seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate stable returns with a low risk strategy from a portfolio that is invested in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 to 6 months.
IDFC Low Duration Fund	The Scheme seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate returns commensurate with a low risk strategy from a portfolio that is invested in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months.
IDFC Money Manager Fund	To generate stable returns with a low risk strategy by creating a portfolio that is substantially invested in money market instruments.
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	The Scheme seeks to generate returns through investments in debt and money market instruments predominantly issued by entities such as Banks, Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and Public Financial Institutions(PFIs)
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	The Fund seeks to provide steady income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in AA+ and above rated corporate debt securities across maturities.
IDFC Credit Risk Fund	The Fund seeks to generate returns by investing predominantly in AA and below rated corporate debt securities across maturities.
IDFC Bond Fund - Short	The scheme seeks to invest in a diversified set of debt and money market securities with the aim of generating optimal returns over shor
Term Plan  IDFC Bond Fund - Medium	term such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years.  The scheme seeks to invest in a diversified set of debt and money market securities with the aim of generating optimal returns over medium
Term Plan	term such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years
IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan	The scheme seeks to invest in a diversified set of debt and money market securities with the aim of generating optimal returns over mediun to long term such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years.
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	To generate optimal returns by active management of the portfolio by investing in debt and money market instruments across maturities.
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan	The scheme seeks to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities such that weighted average portfolio maturity of around 10 years.
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	The scheme seeks to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities across maturities.

## **IDFC AMC Offices**





MANAGE BUSINESS BETTER WITH **IDFC SAATHI** 

Download now Google play Conglet Play





